



Directory of National Parks and Sanctuaries in India

DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL PARKS
AND SANCTUARIES IN INDIA

EDITORS

Dilnavaz Variava
Member, Executive Committee
Bombay Natural History Society
Bombay

Shekhar Singh
Environmental Studies Division
Indian Institute of Public Administration
New Delhi

Sponsored by

Directorate of Wildlife Preservation
Government of India
New Delhi

1985

The success of such efforts is largely dependent on accurate and upto-date information and data. A complete and comprehensive directory of all protected areas is a very essential requisite for this purpose. This directory seeks to address this long felt need. As the first such attempt for the country as a whole, it is commendable, even though not as complete and comprehensive as one would like it to be.

The credit for this initiative goes first to Mrs. Dilnavaz Variava, who undertook, as a member of the erstwhile National Committee for Environmental Planning and Co-ordination, to carry out a survey of all the national parks and sanctuaries in the country. A comprehensive questionnaire was developed in consultation with the Central Directorate of Wild Life Preservation and circulated to all the field agencies. The collection, collation and analysis of the data has been organised with the active help and co-operation of Mr. Shekhar Singh at the Indian Institute of Public Administration. This directory is a product of this exercise. The fact that this is coming out on the occasion of the 25th Session of the IUCN Commission on National Parks and Protected Areas (CNPPA) being held at Corbett National Park (India) makes it even more appropriate. Through its Protected Areas Data Unit (PADU), the CNPPA has taken up the work of developing directories of protected areas for all the regions of the world. The CNPPA meeting at Corbett will focus on the Indo-Malayan Realm and one of its major outputs is expected to be a Directory of the Protected Areas of the Indo-Malayan Realm. To this extent, this directory is India's contribution to this exercise.

I am most thankful to Mrs. Variava and Mr. Shekhar Singh for this valuable contribution. I would also like to thank the Chief Wildlife

Wardens and other field level officers of all the States and Union Territories who have helped in collecting and sending all the information which has made this directory possible. I am conscious of the fact that owing to constraints of time and other limitations, some gaps and inaccuracies still remain. It is hoped that suggestions, comments and more data would be forthcoming from all interested persons to overcome these deficiencies. With this aim, we would welcome comments and suggestions from all concerned and interested in the subject.

New Delhi,
the 20th January, 1985

Samar Singh
Director, Wildlife Preservation,
Government of India
and Member-Secretary
Indian Board for Wildlife.

INTRODUCTION

This preliminary directory is a by product of a larger study on the status of India's National Parks and Sanctuaries that we are currently working on. Data for the directory has been collected and collated, within a very limited time frame, from the responses of officers in charge of these protected areas. The information supplied has not been supplemented or independently verified. We do, however, hope to review, up date and complete the data before publication of a final directory. In this endeavour we invite the participation of all those who could contribute to the creation of a directory which is both comprehensive and accurate.

The present publication has only been possible due to the remarkable and unflagging efforts of Shri Samar Singh, Director, Shri Kishore Rao, Deputy Director, and other members of the Directorate of Wildlife Preservation, Government of India, who ensured that data was received from 273 out of a total of 300 Parks and Sanctuaries recorded in this directory. Our sincere thanks to them, and to the many forestry and wildlife officers throughout the country whose contributions have provided the data base for this directory.

For the collation of data, we are grateful for the valuable support provided by Aruna Ludra, Ashish Kohari, Pratibha Pande, R.K. Kaushik, S.T. Baskaran, S. Ravi Rajan, Uma Bordoloi and Usha Ganesh.

For the production of the directory, within very tight time constraints, we would like to record our deep appreciation to the Corporate Studies Group of the IIPA, particularly Sarva Shri Girdhar Gopal, K. Vinod, Ravi Kant, S.V. Durga Prasad, Rajendra Prasad, K.V.K. Ranganathan and M.G.S. Yadav. We are also very grateful to the members of the IIPA Training Office, who worked day and night to get this directory out in time.

Dilnavaz Variava

Shekhar Singh

New Delhi
29th January, 1985.

DIRECTORY USER'S GUIDE

COVERAGE

Out of a total of 300 protected areas reported to us by the Directorate of Wildlife Preservation, 53 are National Parks (NP) and 247 are Sanctuaries (S). Of these, information was received for 52 Parks and 238 Sanctuaries prior to publication and has been included in alphabetical order in the respective statewise sections. Information for one Park and nine Sanctuaries was received after publication commenced and has been included in Annexure I.

The final break-up of data sheets available is as follows:

| STATE CODE | NAME OF STATE/UNION TERRITORY | NUMBER | | |
|---------------|----------------------------------|--------|----|-------|
| | | NP | S | TOTAL |
| A&N | Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 5 | 5 | 10 |
| AP | Andhra Pradesh | - | 14 | 14 |
| ARU | Arunachal Pradesh | 1 | 4 | 5 |
| ASS | Assam | 1 | 8 | 9 |
| BIH | Bihar | - | 13 | 13 |
| CHA | Chandigarh | - | 1 | 1 |
| GOA | Goa, Daman & Diu | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| GUJ | Gujarat | 4 | 11 | 15 |
| HAR | Haryana | - | 1 | 1 |
| HP | Himachal Pradesh | 1 | 27 | 28 |
| J&K | Jammu & Kashmir | 3 | 6 | 9 |
| KAR | Karnataka | 3 | 16 | 19 |
| KER | Kerala | 3 | 7 | 10 |
| MAH | Maharashtra | 4 | 10 | 14 |
| MAN | Manipur | 2 | - | 2 |

| | | | | |
|-----|----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| MEG | Meghalaya | - | 2 | 2 |
| MIZ | Mizoram | - | 1 | 1 |
| MP | Madhya Pradesh | 11 | 31 | 42 |
| NAG | Magaland | - | 3 | 3 |
| ORI | Orissa | 1 | 15 | 16 |
| PUN | Punjab | - | 5 | 5 |
| RAJ | Rajasthan | 4 | 19 | 23 |
| SKM | Sikkim | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| TN | Tamil Nadu | 2 | 10 | 12 |
| UP | Uttar Pradesh | 4 | 12 | 16 |
| WB | West Bengal | 1 | 13 | 14 |
| | | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| | | 52 | 238 | 290 |

Annexure I
(A&N, GUJ, HP, KER)

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 9 | 10 |
| ----- | ----- | ----- |
| 53 | 247 | 300 |
| ----- | ----- | ----- |

LOCATING INFORMATION:

(a) Data Sheets: Each National Park and Sanctuary has a code consisting of 3 elements as follows:

- (1) The first 2 or 3 letters denote the State, e.g. MP for Madhya Pradesh and RAJ for Rajasthan (See list above)
- (2) The next letter(s) denote whether the area is a National Park (NP) or Sanctuary(S)
- (3) The next 3 or 4 letters denote the first 3 or 4 letters of the first word in the name of the Park/Sanctuary. (Where the first 3 letters of the first word are identical for 2 or more Parks/ Sanctuaries in a given state, a fourth letter has been used). e.g. RAJ/NP/KEO denotes the Keoladeo Ghana National Park in Rajasthan.

The states are arranged alphabetically on the basis of the state code. Within each Statewise section, the data sheets for all

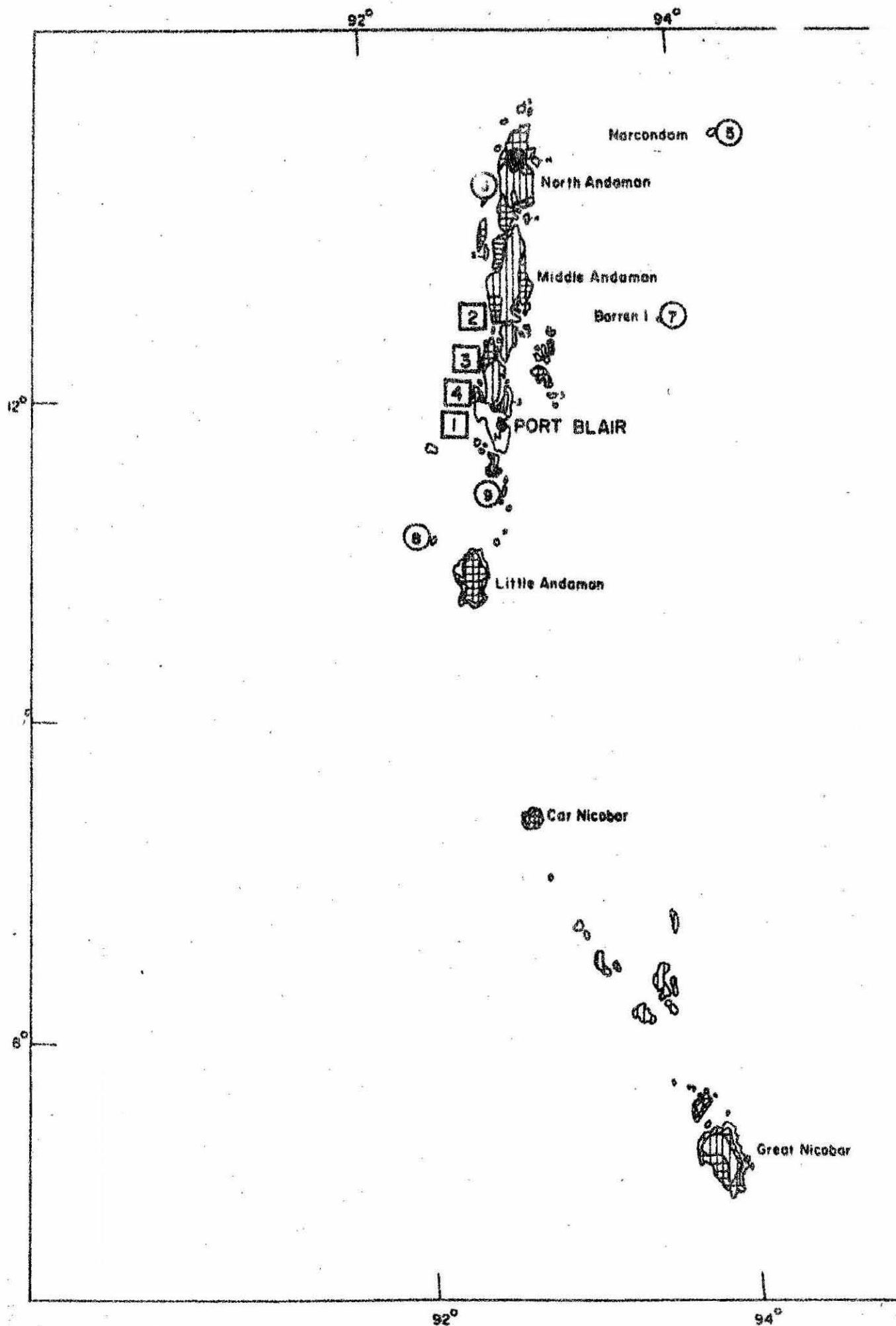
National Parks precede the data sheets for Sanctuaries. Both these categories are arranged alphabetically.

(b) Maps: At the start of each State section, a map of the State shows the National Parks and Sanctuaries and major forest types within the State. There are some omissions due to receipt of information about the existence of National Parks and Sanctuaries from States after the preparation of the maps. For the same reason some of the names of Parks/Sanctuaries given with the maps are different to those in the data sheets.

(c). Details on Data Sheets:

- (1) All data has been presented as provided in the questionnaire by forestry and wildlife personnel.
- (2) The term National Park or Sanctuary against the heading "Name and Legal Status" refer to the Wild Life (Protection) Act (1972). It is not, however, certain that all legal formalities for constituting the Park or Sanctuary have been completed in every case.
- (3) "District(s)" denotes the district(s) in the state within which the NP or S falls.
- (4) Under "Climate" the figures for temperature denote the maximum summer temperature and minimum winter temperature.
- (5) Under the heading "Forest Type" the relevant code numbers refer to the "Revised Survey of the Forest Types of India" by Sir Harry G. Champion and S.K. Seth. A key to the forest types is provided in Annexure II, but for more detailed information you are requested to refer to the book, which is available from the Manager of Publications, Govt of India, Delhi.
- (6) Under the heading "Indicative Fauna" information has been provided only for Mammals, Birds and Reptiles as supplied by the respondents. Primarily those species have been included which fall within Schedule I of the Wildlife Protection Act (See Annexure III).
- (7) Under "Accomodation" we have reason to believe that the term "beds" has been used by certain respondents to refer to the number of bedrooms available (containing one or more beds) and by others to refer to the actual number of beds.

(Code: A&N) ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS







NATIONAL PARKS AND WILD LIFE SANCTUARIES

IN ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS

SCALE: 1:35,00,000

LEGEND

| A. <u>NAME OF NATIONAL PARKS/SANCTUARIES</u> | <u>SYMBOL</u> |
|--|---|
| 1. SADDLE PEAK NATIONAL PARK | 1 |
| 2. NORTH BUTTEN NATIONAL PARK | 2 |
| 3. MIDDLE BUTTEN NATIONAL PARK | 3 |
| 4. SOUTH BUTTEN NATIONAL PARK | 4 |
| 5. NARCONDUM WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 5 |
| 6. NORTH REEF WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 6 |
| 7. BARREN ISLAND WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 7 |
| 8. SOUTH SENTINAL WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 8 |
| 9. MOUNT HARRIET WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 9 |
| B. <u>PROPOSED BIOSPHERE RESERVES</u> | |
| 1. NORTH ISLANDS OF ANDAMANS | ● |
| C. <u>FOREST TYPES</u> | |
| 1. TROPICAL WET EVERGREEN FORESTS |  |
| 2. TROPICAL SEMI EVERGREEN FORESTS |  |
| 3. TROPICAL MOIST DECIDUOUS FORESTS |  |
| D. <u>NON-FORESTS</u> | N |
| E. <u>RIVERS</u> |  |

CODE : A&N/NP/MID

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : MIDDLE BUTTON ISLAND NATIONAL PARK

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 13-11-1979

AREA : 4400.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 12 DEGREES 13 TO 12 DEGREES 19 N AND
93 DEGREES 1 TO 93 DEGREES 52 E;
ANDAMANS - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-LONG ISLAND 60 Km(s);
AIRPORT-PORT BLAIR, 200 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - NONE, Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION, 30 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 70.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 0.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 32 DEGREES C TO
22 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 2920 MM;
RAINY SEASON MAY TO NOV

FOREST TYPE : 1A/C1,1A/C2

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-DUGONG;DOLPHIN;REPTILE-WATER
MONITOR LIZARD

NUMBER OF VISITORS : N.A.
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : NOT AVAILABLE

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : JANUARY TO MARCH

CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO
MIDDLE ANDAMAN, LONG ISLAND,
A & N ISLANDS - 744203

CODE : A&N/NP/MOU

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : MOUNT HARRIET NATIONAL PARK

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 13-11-1979

AREA : 4662.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 92 DEGREES 45 TO 92 DEGREES 48 N AND
11 DEGREES 40 TO 11 DEGREES 52 E;
ANDAMAN - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-PORT BLAIR 15 Km(s);
AIRPORT-PORT BLAIR, 20 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - NONE, 0 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 230 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 430.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 30.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 32 DEGREES C TO
21 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 154 MM;
RAINY SEASON APRIL TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 1A/C1, 1A/C2

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMAL - ANDAMAN WILD PIGS

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : ONE BUNGLOW WITH FOUR BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : JANUARY TO FEBRUARY

CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO
SOUTH ANDAMAN DIVISION
A & N ISLANDS

CODE : 02N/NP/SAD

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : SADDLE PEAK NATIONAL PARK

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 13-11-1979

AREA : 3318.43 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 13 DEGREES 7 TO 13 DEGREES 12 N AND
93 DEGREES 0 TO 93 DEGREES 1 E;
ANDAMAN - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-DIGLIPUR 5 Km(s);
AIRPORT-PORT BLAIR, 200 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - NONE , Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 400 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 732.30 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 0.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 31 DEGREES C TO
19 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 3100 MM;
RAINY SEASON MAY TO NOV

FOREST TYPE : 1A/C2,2A/C1,3A/C1

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMAL-ANDAMAN WILD PIG, REPTILES-WATER
MONITOR LIZARD, SALT WATER CROCODILE;
BIRDS - ANDAMAN HILL MYNA, ANDAMAN
IMPERIAL PIGEON.

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : TWO REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF EIGHT BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : NOVEMBER TO APRIL

CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO, MIDDLE ANDAMAN
LONG ISLAND
A & N ISLANDS - 744 203

CODE : A&N/NP/SOU

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : SOUTH BUTTON ISLAND NATIONAL PARK

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 19-02-1977

AREA : 300.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 12 DEGREES 13 TO 12 DEGREES 19 N AND
93 DEGREES 1 TO 93 DEGREES 52 E;
ANDAMANS - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-LONG ISLAND 60 Km(s);
AIRPORT-PORT BLAIR, 200 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - NONE, Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 30 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 70.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 0.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 32 DEGREES C TO
22 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 2920 MM;
RAINY SEASON MAY TO NOV

FOREST TYPE : 1A/C1, 1A/C2

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-DUGONG, DOLPHIN, REPTILE-WATER
MONITOR LIZARD

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : NOT AVAILABLE

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : JANUARY TO MARCH

CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO, MIDDLE ANDAMAN
LONG ISLAND
A & N ISLANDS - 744 203

CODE : A&N/S/BAR

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : BARREN ISLAND SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 19-02-1977

AREA : 810.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 12 DEGREES 13 TO 12 DEGREES 19 N AND
93 DEGREES 1 TO 93 DEGREES 52 E;
ANDAMANS - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-LONG ISLAND 60 Km(s);
AIRPORT-PORT BLAIR, 200 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - NONE, Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 30 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 70.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 0.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 32 DEGREES C TO
22 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 2920 MM;
RAINY SEASON MAY TO NOV

FOREST TYPE : BARREN WITH SHRUBS, 1A/C1, 1A/C2

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-DUGONG, DOLPHIN; REPTILES-WATER
MONITOR LIZARD

NUMBER OF VISITORS : N.A.
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : NONE

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : JANUARY TO MARCH

CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO CUM WL WARDEN
NORTH ANDAMAN DIVISION
A & N ISLAND

CODE : A&N/S/CRO

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : CROCODILE SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 25-07-1983

AREA : 10200.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 11 DEGREES 36 TO 11 DEGREES 40 N AND
92 DEGREES 35 TO 92 DEGREES 39 E;
ANDAMANS - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-PORT BLAIR 30 Km(s);
AIRPORT-PORT BLAIR , 25 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - NONE, Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 10 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 15.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 0.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 30 DEGREES C TO
23 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 3180 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO OCT

FOREST TYPE : 1AC2(1000 ha),2AC1(1000 ha),4AL1 (2000 ha),
4B/TS2(5000 ha)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-ANDAMAN WILD PIG, DOLPHIN;
REPTILES-SALT WATER CROCODILE, GREENSEA,
LEATHER BACKED,OLIVE RIDLEY AND HAWKSBILL
TURTLES, WATER MONITOR LIZARD;
BIRDS - WHITE BELLIED SEA EAGLE, ANDAMAN
WOOD PIGEON, ANDAMAN TEAL.

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : VERY FEW.

ACCOMMODATION : ONE REST HOUSE WITH FOUR BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : JANUARY TO MAY

CONTACT ADDRESS : DCF (WL), PORT BLAIR
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLAND

CODE : A&N/S/NAR

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : NARCONDUM ISLAND SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 19-02-1977

AREA : 681.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 13 DEGREES 25 TO 13 DEGREES 27 N AND
94 DEGREES 14 TO 94 DEGREES 16 E;
ANDAMANS - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-DIGLIPUR 40 Km(s);
AIRPORT-PORT BLAIR, 200 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - NONE, Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 30 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 40.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 0.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 31 DEGREES C TO
15 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 3100 MM;
RAINY SEASON MAY TO NOV

FOREST TYPE : 1A/C1, 1A/C2, 1A/E1, 2A/C1, 3A/C1

INDICATIVE FAUNA : BIRD - NARCONDUM HORNBILL

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : NONE

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : : NOVEMBER TO APRIL

CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO WL WARDEN
NORTH ANDAMAN DIVISION
A & N ISLANDS

CODE : A&N/S/NOR

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : NORTH REEF ISLAND SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 19-02-1977

AREA : 348.40 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 13 DEGREES 4 TO 13 DEGREES 6 N AND
92 DEGREES 36 TO 92 DEGREES 38 E;
ANDAMAN - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-MAYABUNDAR 30 Km(s);
AIRPORT-PORT BLAIR, 150 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - NONE, Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 15 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 30.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 0.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 31 DEGREES C TO
19 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 3100 MM;
RAINY SEASON MAY TO NOV

FOREST TYPE : 1A/C1, 1A/C2, 1A/E1, 2A/C1, 3A/C1

INDICATIVE FAUNA : BIRDS-ANDAMAN TEAL, NICOBAR PIGEON

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : NONE

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : NOVEMBER TO APRIL

CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO CUM ML WARDEN
NORTH ANDAMAN DIVISION
A & N ISLANDS

CODE : A&N/S/SOU

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : SOUTH SENTINEL SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 19-02-1977

AREA : 161.20 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 10 DEGREES 44 TO 10 DEGREES 47 N AND
92 DEGREES 5 TO 92 DEGREES 7 E;
ANDAMAN - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-PORT BLAIR 125 Km(s);
AIRPORT-PORT BLAIR, 128 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - NONE, Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 20 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 40.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 0.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 31 DEGREES C TO
23 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 3180 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO OCT

FOREST TYPE : 1A/C2(75 ha),4A/L1(50 ha),4B/TS(36 ha)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-DUGONG. REPTILES - GREEN SEA,
OLIVE RIDLEY AND LEATHER BACKED TURTLES,
SALT WATER CROCODILE; BIRDS - WHITE BELLIED
SEA EAGLE.

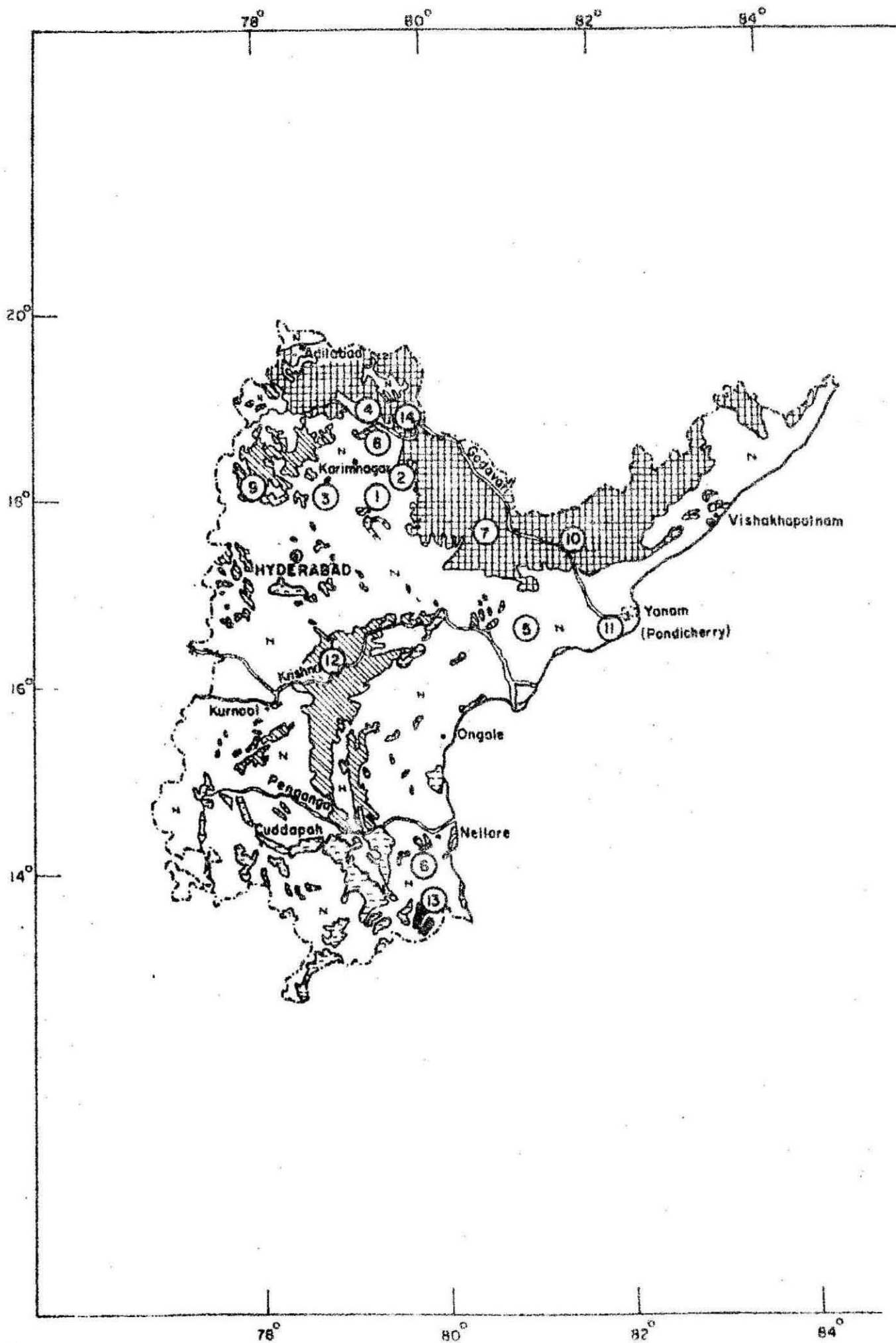
NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A

ACCOMMODATION : NEAREST ACCOMMODATION AT PORT BLAIR,
125 KM DISTANCE

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : JANUARY TO MAY

CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO (WL), PORT BLAIR
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS

(Code: AP) ANDHRA PRADESH




NATIONAL PARKS AND WILD LIFE SANCTUARIES

IN ANDHRA PRADESH

SCALE 1:60,00,000

LEGEND

| A. | <u>NAME OF NATIONAL PARKS/SANCTUARIES</u> | <u>SYMBOL</u> |
|-----|---|---|
| 1. | PAKHAL WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ① |
| 2. | ETUMNAGARAM WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ② |
| 3. | POCHARAM WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ③ |
| 4. | KAWAL WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ④ |
| 5. | KOLLERU WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ⑤ |
| 6. | NBELDAPATTU WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ⑥ |
| 7. | KINNERSANI WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ⑦ |
| 8. | LANJAMADUGH WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ⑧ |
| 9. | MANJIRA WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ⑨ |
| 10. | PARIKONDA WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ⑩ |
| 11. | CORINGA (CROCODILE) WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ⑪ |
| 12. | NAGARJUNA SAGAR SRISAILAM SANCTUARY AND TIGER RESERVE | ⑫ |
| 13. | PULICAT WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ⑬ |
| 14. | FRANAHITA WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ⑭ |
| B. | <u>FOREST TYPES</u> | |
| 1. | TROPICAL MOIST DECIDUOUS FORESTS |  |

2. LITTORAL AND SWAMP FORESTS



3. TROPICAL DRY DECIDUOUS FORESTS



4. TROPICAL THORN FORESTS



5. TROPICAL DRY EVERGREEN FORESTS



C. NON-FORESTS



D. RIVERS



CODE : AP/S/COR

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : CORINGA SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 05-07-1978

AREA : 23570.29 ha

ZONING : CORE ZONE(7300HA),BUFFER ZONE(16270.29 ha)

LOCATION : 16 DEGREES 42 TO 16 DEGREES 58 N AND
82 DEGREES 15 TO 82 DEGREES 22 E;
EAST GODAVARI - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-KAKINADA 16 Km(s);
AIRPORT-VISHAKHAPATNAM, 200 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - KAKINADA, 16 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION m asl;
HIGHEST POINT m asl;
LOWEST POINT m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 35 DEGREES C TO
15 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 800 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO NOV

FOREST TYPE : 4A/L1

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMAL - FISHING CAT; REPTILE - SALTWATER
CROCODILE

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : ONE REST HOUSE

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : NOVEMBER TO MARCH.

CONTACT ADDRESS : DCF, WL MANAGEMENT
RAJAHMUNDRY
ANDHRA PRADESH

CODE : AP/S/ETU

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : ETURNAGARAM SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 30-01-1953

AREA : 81259.00 ha

ZONING : CORE ZONE(28807 ha),BUFFER ZONE(52452 ha)

LOCATION : 18 DEGREES 10 TO 18 DEGREES 40 N AND
80 DEGREES 5 TO 80 DEGREES 30 E;
WARANGAL - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-ETURNAGARAM 17 Km(s);
AIRPORT-HYDERABAD, 230 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - WARANGAL, 90 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 130 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 291.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 92.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 46 DEGREES C TO
12 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1100 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO OCT

FOREST TYPE : 5A/C1(12,000 ha),5A/C1B(9000 ha),
5A/C3(60000 ha)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER,LEOPARD, SLOTH BEAR,
FOUR HORNED ANTELOPE, MOUSE DEER, CHINKARA,
BLACK BUCK, LEOPARD CAT; REPTILES - MUGGER
CROCODILE, PYTHON; BIRD - PEA FOWL

NUMBER OF VISITORS : 2520
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : 8 GUEST HOUSES/COTTAGES WITH TOTAL OF 22 BEDS.

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : MARCH TO MAY.

CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO, WL MANAGEMENT
WARANGAL
ANDHRA PRADESH - 506010

CODE : AP/S/KAW

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : KAWAL SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 18-11-1965

AREA : 89228.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 18 DEGREES 59 TO DEGREES N AND
78 DEGREES 45 TO 79 DEGREES 14 E;
ADILABAD - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-JANNARAM 0 Km(s);
AIRPORT-HYDERABAD, 280 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - MANCHERIAL, 60 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 400 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 660.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 150.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 44 DEGREES C TO
7 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1146 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO SEPT

FOREST TYPE : 5A

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-SLOTH BEAR, TIGER, LEOPARD,
FOUR HORNED ANTELOPE; REPTILE - PYTHON;
BIRDS - HORNBILLS, PEA FOWL

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : TWO REST HOUSES WITH 4 BEDS EACH

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : FEBRUARY TO MARY

CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO, WL MANAGEMENT
JANNARAM
ADILABAD DIST.
ANDHRA PRADESH - 504205

CODE : AP/S/KIN

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : KINNERSAMI SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 24-01-1977

AREA : 63540.78 ha

ZONING : CORE ZONE(22200 ha),BUFFER ZONE(41340.78 ha)

LOCATION : 17 DEGREES 38 TO 17 DEGREES 54 N AND
80 DEGREES 32 TO 80 DEGREES 43 E;
KHAMMAM - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-PALONCHA 12 Km(s);
AIRPORT-VIJAYAWADA, 170 Km(s);
RAILHEAD-BHADRACHALAM ROAD, 24 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 95 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 559.60 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 108.90 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 49 DEGREES C TO
10 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1033 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO OCT

FOREST TYPE : 5A/C.6,5A/C.3,5/E9

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-BLACK BUCK,FOUR HORNED ANTELOPE,
FLYING SQUIRREL,PANGOLIN, LEOPARD, TIGER,
SLOTH BEAR, LEOPARD CAT, WILD BUFFALO;
REPTILES - MUGGER CROCODILE, PYTHON,
WATER LIZARD; BIRD - PEA FOWL.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : N.A.
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : 7 REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 15 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : NOVEMBER TO MARCH.

CONTACT ADDRESS : WILD LIFE WARDEN
POLONCHA
KHAMMAM DIST.
ANDHRA PRADESH.

CODE : AP/S/KOL
NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : KOLLERU SANCTUARY
DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 11-09-1963
AREA : 90100.00 ha
ZONING : NONE
LOCATION : 16 DEGREES 28 TO 17 DEGREES 25 N AND
81 DEGREES 20 TO 81 DEGREES 40 E;
GODAVARI - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-ELLURU 20 Km(s);
AIRPORT-GANNAVARAM,60 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - ELLURU, 20 Km(s);
TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION m asl;
HIGHEST POINT m asl;
LOWEST POINT m asl;
CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 32 DEGREES C TO
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1000 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEPT
FOREST TYPE : WETLAND
INDICATIVE FAUNA : WATERFOWL
NUMBER OF VISITORS : N.A.
(83-84)
ACCOMMODATION : 5 GUEST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 10 BEDS
BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : OCTOBER TO FEBRUARY
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION : BIRD SANCTUARY
CONTACT ADDRESS : DCF, WL MANAGEMENT
RAJAHMUNDRY
ANDHRA PRADESH

CODE : AP/S/MAN

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : MANJIRA SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 20-05-1978

AREA : 2000.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
MEDAK - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-SANGAREDDY 4 Km(s);
AIRPORT-HYDERABAD, 50 Km(s);
RAILHEAD-RAWACHANDRAPURAM, 25 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 532.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 40 DEGREES C TO
12 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 69 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO OCT

FOREST TYPE : WETLAND

INDICATIVE FAUNA : REPTILES - SALTWATER CROCODILE,
INDIAN SOFT SHELLED, INDIAN TENT AND
PEACOCK MARKED SOFT-SHELLED TURTLES;
BIRD - WATERFOWL

NUMBER OF VISITORS : N.A.
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : 2 REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 8 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : NOVEMBER TO FEBRUARY

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION : BIRD SANCTUARY

CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO, WL MANAGEMENT
MEDAK
ANDHRA PRADESH

CODE : AP/S/NAG

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : NAGARJUNASAGAR SRISAILAM SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 05-07-1978

AREA : 35689.00 ha

ZONING : CORE ZONE(12000 ha), BUFFER ZONE(23689 ha)

LOCATION : 16 DEGREES 15 TO 16 DEGREES 45 N AND
78 DEGREES 45 TO 80 DEGREES 0 E;
NALGONDA, GUNTUR, PRAKASAM, KURNOOL AND
MAHABUBNAGAR -District(s);
NEAREST TOWN-MACHERIAL 13 Km(s);
AIRPORT-HYDERABAD, 150 Km(s);
RAILHEAD-MACHERIAL, 13 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 600 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 917.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 400.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 42 DEGREES C TO
12 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1500 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO NOV

FOREST TYPE : 5A

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-BLACK BUCK, INDIAN WOLF, LEOPARD,
PANGOLIN, TIGER, CHINKARA, FOUR HORNED
ANTelope, MOUSE DEER, SLOTH BEAR;
REPTILES - MUGGER CROCODILE, PYTHON,
INDIAN SOFT SHELLED TURTLE. BIRD- PEA FOWL.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : N.A
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : 3 GUEST HOUSES/TEMPLE COTTAGES WITH TOTAL
OF 248 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : OCTOBER TO JUNE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION : INCLUDED UNDER PROJECT TIGER

CONTACT ADDRESS : FIELD DIRECTOR, PROJECT TIGER
SRISAILAM DAM EAST
ANDHRA PRADESH - 512102

CODE : AP/S/NEE

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : NEELAPATTU SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 21-10-1976

AREA : 453.00 ha

ZONING : PROPOSED CORE ZONE(81 ha),BUFFER ZONE(372 ha)

LOCATION : 13 DEGREES 45 TO 13 DEGREES 50 N AND
80 DEGREES 0 TO 80 DEGREES 15 E;
NELLORE - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-SULLURPET 16 Km(s);
AIRPORT-MADRAS, 80 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - DORAWARI SATRAM, 1 KM;

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 5 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 8.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 3.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 44 DEGREES C TO
12 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS MM;
RAINY SEASON OCT TO JAN

FOREST TYPE : WETLAND

INDICATIVE FAUNA : BIRDS - WATER FOWL

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : NONE

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : NOVEMBER TO MARCH

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION : BIRD SANCTUARY

CONTACT ADDRESS : ACF, WL MANAGEMENT
SULLURPET
NELLORE DIST.
ANDHRA PRADESH

CODE : AP/S/PAK

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : PAKHAL SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 04-03-1952

AREA : 89205.00 ha

ZONING : CORE ZONE(23827 ha),BUFFER ZONE(65378 ha)

LOCATION : 17 DEGREES 40 TO 18 DEGREES 10 N AND
79 DEGREES 55 TO 80 DEGREES 15 E;
WARANGAL - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-MARSAMPET 10 Km(s);
AIRPORT-HYDERABAD, 180 Km(s);
RAILHEAD-WARANGAL, 45 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 300 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 560.00 masl;
LOWEST POINT 240.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 46 DEGREES C TO
14 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1000 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO OCT

FOREST TYPE : 5A/C1,(25000 ha),5A/GB,(16200 ha),
5A/C3(48000 ha)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER,LEOPARD,SLOTH BEAR, LEOPARD CAT,
FOUR HORNED ANTELOPE, MOUSE DEER, CHINKARA,
BLACK BUCK; REPTILES - PYTHON, MUGGER CROCODILE;
BIRD - PEA FOWL.

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : 2 GUEST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 12 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : MARCH TO MAY

CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO (WLN)
WARANGAL
ANDHRA PRADESH - 506010

CODE : AP/S/PAP

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : PAPIKONDA SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 05-07-1978

AREA : 59068.00 ha

ZONING : CORE ZONE(22159 ha), BUFFER ZONE(36909 ha)

LOCATION : 17 DEGREES 18' TO 17 DEGREES 35' N AND
81 DEGREES 20' TO 81 DEGREES 42' E;
EAST & WEST GODAVARI-District(s);
NEAREST TOWN-RAJAHMUNDRY 80 Km(s);
AIRPORT-VIJAYAWADA, 200 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - RAJAHMUNDRY, 80 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 456 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 825.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 20.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 42 DEGREES C TO
11 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1568 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : SA/C3

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER, LEOPARD, FOUR HORNED
ANTELOPE; REPTILE - PYTHON; BIRDS - PIED
HORNBILL, PEA FOWL.

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : 2 REST HOUSES WITH 3 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : NOVEMBER TO FEBRUARY

CONTACT ADDRESS : DCF, WL MANAGEMENT
RAJAHMUNDRY
ANDHRA PRADESH

CODE : AP/S/POC

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : POCHARAM SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 20-03-1952

AREA : 12963.57 ha

ZONING : PROPOSED CORE ZONE(4998.87 ha),
BUFFER ZONE(7964.69 ha)

LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
MEDAK NIZAMBAD - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-MEDAK 9 Km(s);
AIRPORT-HYDERABAD, 115 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - AKKANAPET, 15 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 550 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 671.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 460.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 42 DEGREES C TO
7 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 900 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO OCT

FOREST TYPE : 5A

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-FOUR HORNED ANTELOPE, SLOTH BEAR,
INDIAN WOLF, LEOPARD; BIRD - PEA FOWL.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : N.A.
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : TWO BUNGLOWS WITH TOTAL OF FOUR BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : NOVEMBER TO FEBRUARY

CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO, WL MANAGEMENT
MEDAK
ANDHRA PRADESH

CODE : AP/S/PRA

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : PRANAHITA SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 18-03-1980

AREA : 13602.66 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 18 DEGREES 25 TO DEGREES N AND
78 DEGREES 45 TO 79 DEGREES 14 E;
ADILABAD - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-CHEMMUR 5 Km(s);
AIRPORT-HYDERABAD, 300 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - MANCHERIAL, 50 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 400 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 660.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 152.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 44 DEGREES C TO
9 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1146 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO SEPT

FOREST TYPE : 5A

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-BLACK BUCK, TIGER, LEOPARD, SLOTH BEAR,
FOUR HORNED ANTELOPE; REPTILE - PYTHON;
BIRD - PEA FOWL

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : ONE REST HOUSE WITH TWO BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : FEBRUARY TO MAY

CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO, WL MANAGEMENT
JANNARAH, ADILABAD DISTRICT
ANDHRA PRADESH 504205

CODE : AP/S/PIL

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : PULICAT SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 21-10-1976

AREA : 58000.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 80 DEGREES 20 TO 80 DEGREES 30 N AND
13 DEGREES 30 TO 13 DEGREES 40 E;
NELLORE - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-SULLURPET 7 Km(s);
AIRPORT-MADRAS, 80 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - SULLURPET, 7 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 3 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 5.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 2.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 42 DEGREES C TO
12 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS MM;
RAINY SEASON OCT TO DEC

FOREST TYPE : WETLAND

INDICATIVE FAUNA : BIRDS - WHITE BELLIED SEA EAGLE,
SPOONBILL, WATER FOWL.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : N.A.
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : ONE GUEST HOUSE WITH 4 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : NOVEMBER TO MARCH.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION : BIRD SANCTUARY

CONTACT ADDRESS : ACF, WL MANAGEMENT
SULLURPET
NELLORE DIST
ANDHRA PRADESH

CODE : AP/S/SIW

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : SIWARAM SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 20-05-1978

AREA : 2991.68 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 18 DEGREES 25 TO DEGREES N AND
78 DEGREES 45 TO 79 DEGREES 30 E;
ADILABAD, KARINNAGAR - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-MANTHANI 5 Km(s);
AIRPORT-HYDERABAD, 300 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - PEDDALPALLI, 30 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 400 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 660.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 150.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 45 DEGREES C TO
9 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1146 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO SEPT

FOREST TYPE : 5A

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER, LEOPARD, SLOTH BEAR,
FOUR HORNED ANTELOPE; REPTILES - SOFT SHELLED
AND TENT TURTLES, SALT WATER CROCODILE;
BIRD - PEA FOWL.

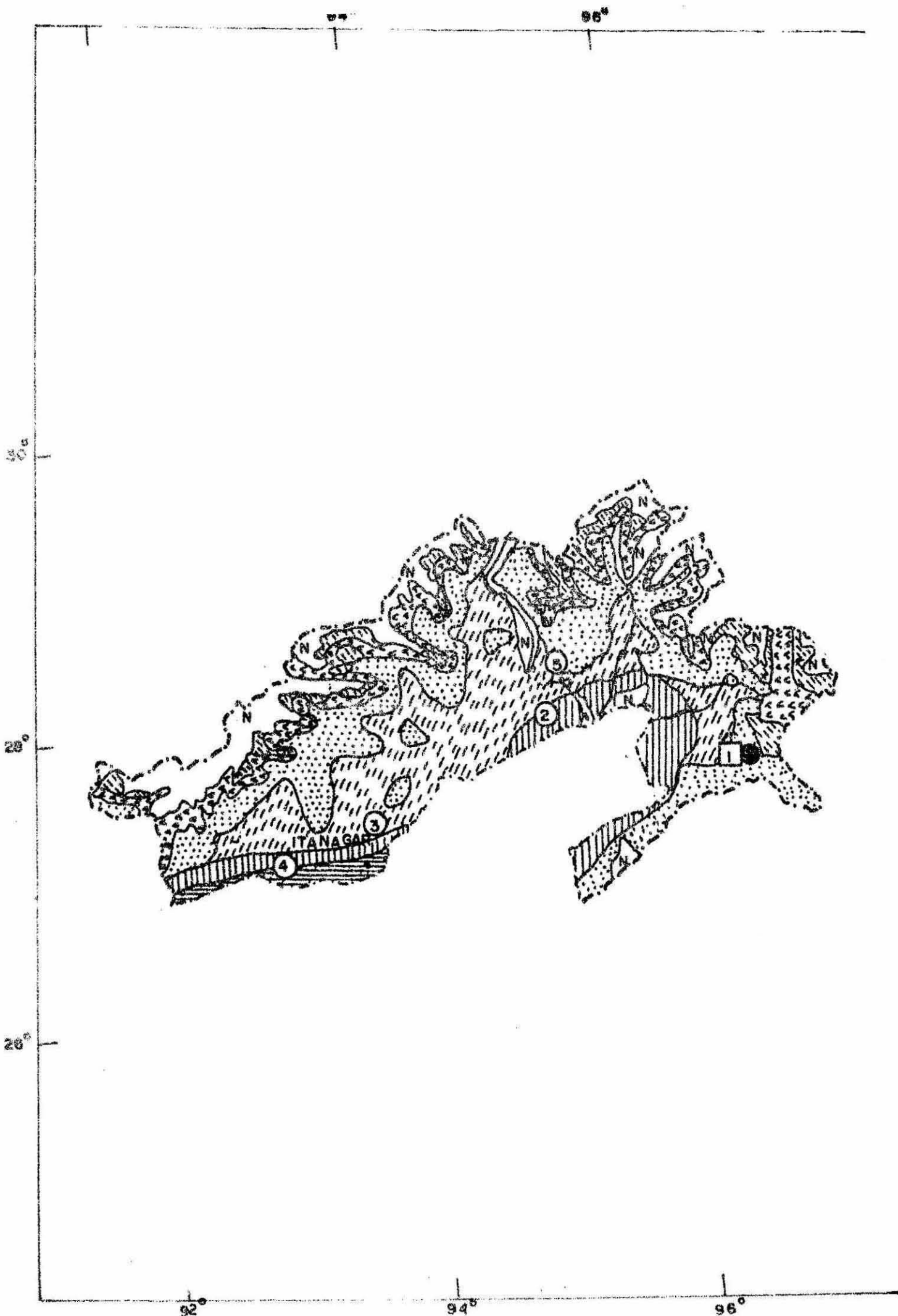
**NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84)** : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : THREE REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF TEN BE

**BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING** : NOVEMBER TO MARCH

CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO, WL MANAGEMENT
JANNARAM
ADILABAD DIST
ANDHRA PRADESH - 504 205

(Code: ARU) ARUNACHAL PRADESH.















NATIONAL PARKS AND WILD LIFE SANCTUARIES

IN ARUNACHAL PRADESH

SCALE: 1:350,000

LEGEND

| <u>A. NAME OF NATIONAL PARKS/SANCTUARIES</u> | <u>SYMBOL</u> |
|---|---|
| 1. NAMDAPHA NATIONAL PARK AND TIGER RESERVE |  |
| 2. LALI RESERVE FORESTS WILD LIFE SANCTUARY |  |
| 3. ITANAGAR WILD LIFE SANCTUARY |  |
| 4. PAKHUI RESERVE FORESTS WILD LIFE SANCTUARY |  |
| 5. MAHAO RESERVE FORESTS WILD LIFE SANCTUARY |  |
| <u>B. PROPOSED BIOSPHERE RESERVES</u> | |
| 1. NAMDAPHA |  |
| <u>C. FOREST TYPES</u> | |
| 1. TROPICAL WET EVERGREEN FORESTS |  |
| 2. TROPICAL SEMI EVERGREEN FORESTS |  |
| 3. SUB-TROPICAL PINE FORESTS |  |
| 4. MONTANE WET TEMPERATE FORESTS |  |
| 5. SUB-ALPINE FORESTS |  |
| 6. MOIST ALPINE SCRUB |  |

D. NON-FORESTS

N

E. RIVERS

R

CODE : ARU/NP/NAN

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : NANDAPHA NATIONAL PARK

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 02-10-1972

AREA : 180782.00 ha

ZONING : CORE ZONE 69500 ha, BUFFER ZONE 111282 ha

LOCATION : 27 DEGREES 23 TO 27 DEGREES 39 N AND
96 DEGREES 15 TO 96 DEGREES 58 E;
TIRAP-DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-MARGHITA 62 Km(s);
AIRPORT-DIBRUGARH, 140 Km(s);
RAILHEAD-LEDO, 56 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 2550 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 4500.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 200.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 35 DEGREES C TO
10 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1550MM;
RAINY SEASON MAY TO AUG

FOREST TYPE : IB/C1, IB/C2(a), IB/C-2(b), 2B/C1, 2/2SI,
3/IS2(b), 13/C6

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER, CLOUDED LEOPARD, FISHING CAT,
HOOLOCK, MUSK DEER, LEOPARD, SLOW LORIS,
SNOW LEOPARD, MISHMI TAKIN, WILD BUFFALO;
BIRDS - GREAT INDIAN HORNBILL, CHEER PHEASANT.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : N.A.
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : TWO REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 24 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : OCTOBER TO MARCH

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION : INCLUDED UNDER PROJECT TIGER.
PROPOSED BIOSPHERE RESERVE.

CONTACT ADDRESS : P.O. NIAO
DIST. TIRAP
ARUNACHAL PRADESH

CODE : ARU/S/ITA
NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : ITANAGAR SANCTUARY
DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 20-02-1978
AREA : 14080.00 ha
ZONING : NONE
LOCATION : 27 DEGREES 3 TO 27 DEGREES 10 N AND
93 DEGREES 3 TO 93 DEGREES 41 E;
LOWER SUBANSIRI - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-ITANAGAR 0 Km(s);
AIRPORT-LILABARI, 67 Km(s);
RAILHEAD HARMATI, 22 Km(s);
TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 687 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 1164.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 210.00 m asl;
CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 36 DEGREES C TO
10 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS mm;
RAINY SEASON MAY TO OCT
FOREST TYPE : 2B/CI
INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER,ELEPHANT
NUMBER OF VISITORS : N.A.
(83-84)
ACCOMMODATION : THREE REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 76 BEDS
BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : OCTOBER TO APRIL
CONTACT ADDRESS : DY. CHIEF WL WARDEN
P.O. NAHAR LAGUN
ARUNACHAL PRADESH 791110

CODE : ARU/S/LAL

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : LALI SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 28-10-1978

AREA : 19000.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 95 DEGREES 23 TO 95 DEGREES 30 N AND
27 DEGREES 53 TO 28 DEGREES 20 E;
EAST SIANG - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-PASIGHAT 16 Km(s);
AIRPORT-LILABARI, 200 Km(s);
RAILHEAD MORKONGSELAK, 36 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 150 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 150.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 150.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 33 DEGREES C TO
12 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 49 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO OCT

FOREST TYPE : 2B/C1

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-SWAMP DEER, INDIAN ELEPHANT;
TIGER, WILD BUFFALO

NUMBER OF VISITORS : N.A.
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : N.A.

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : NOVEMBER TO MARCH

CONTACT ADDRESS : ACF (WL)
P.O. PASIGHAT
DIST. EAST SIANG
ARUNACHAL PRADESH - 791102

CODE : ARU/S/MEH

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : MEHAO SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 15-12-1980

AREA : 28150.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 28 DEGREES 5 TO 29 DEGREES 15 N AND
95 DEGREES 45 TO 96 DEGREES 3 E;
DIBANG VALLEY - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-ROING 0 Km(s);
AIRPORT-CHABUA, 140 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - TINSUKIA, 120 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 2000 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 3560.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 404.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM DEGREES C TO
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 4189 MM;
RAINY SEASON MAY TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 2B/CI/ISI(5605HA);2B/CI/2S2(5500HA);
2B/CI/2S1(40201HA); 8B(10,725HA);I(2300HA)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-CLOUDED LEOPARD, HOCLOCK, LEOPARD CAT,
MUSK DEER, SNOW LEOPARD, SPOTTED LINSANG,
SWAMP DEER, MISHMI TAKIM, TIGER, LEOPARD,
REPTILE; PYTHON; BIRD - HORNBILL

**NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84)** : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : FIVE REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 24 BEDS

**BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING** : NOVEMBER TO JANUARY

CONTACT ADDRESS : ACF (SFS)
P.O. ROING
DIST. DIRANG VALLEY
ARUNACHAL PRADESH

CODE : ARU/S/PAK

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : PAKHUI SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 28-03-1977

AREA : 86195.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 26 DEGREES 50 TO DEGREES N AND
92 DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
EAST KAMENG - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-TEJPUR 65 Km(s);
AIRPORT-TEJPUR, 62 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - RANGAPARA NORTH, 52 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE EVALUATION 600 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 1000.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 200.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 26 DEGREES C TO
8 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 2500 MM;
RAINY SEASON MAY TO OCT

FOREST TYPE : 2C,3/1S2(h),1B/C 2b,4E/RS1,E

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-ELEPHANT,TIGER,LEOPARD,SLOTH BEAR,
SLOW LORIS; BIRD - GREAT INDIAN HORNBILL.

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : FOUR REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 20 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : DECEMER TO MARCH

CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO, PAKHUI WL DIVISION
P.O. SEIJORE
DIST. EAST KAMENG
ARUNACHAL PRADESH





(Code: ASS) ASSAM

NATIONAL PARKS AND WILD LIFE SANCTUARIES

IN ASSAM

SCALE: 1:3,500,000

LEGEND

| A. <u>NAME OF NATIONAL PARKS/SANCTUARIES</u> | <u>SYMBOL</u> |
|--|---|
| 1. KAZIRANGA NATIONAL PARK | 1 |
| 2. GARAMPANI WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 2 |
| 3. LAOKHOWA WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 3 |
| 4. MANNAS TIGER RESERVE AND WILD ^{LIFE} / SANCTUARY | T 4 |
| 5. ORANG WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 5 |
| 6. FABHA WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 6 |
| 7. SONAI RUPAI WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 7 |
| 8. PABITORA GAME RESERVE WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 8 |
| 9. BARNADI WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 9 |
| B. <u>PROPOSED BIOSPHERE RESERVES</u> | |
| 1. KAZIRANGA | ● |
| 2. MANNAS | ● |
| C. <u>FOREST TYPES</u> | |
| 1. TROPICAL WET EVERGREEN FORESTS |  |
| 2. TROPICAL SEMI EVERGREEN FORESTS |  |
| 3. TROPICAL MOIST DECIDUOUS FORESTS |  |
| 4. SUB-TROPICAL BROADLEAVED HILL FORESTS |  |

E. NON-FORESTS



E. RIVERS



CODE : ASS/NDP/KAZ

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : KAZIRANGA NATIONAL PARK

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 11-02-1974

AREA : 42996.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 26 DEGREES 30 TO 26 DEGREES 45 N AND
93 DEGREES 5 TO 93 DEGREES 40 E;
JORHAT, NAGAON - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-BOKAGHAT 23 Km(s);
AIRPORT-JORHAT, 95 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - MARIANI, 115 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 50 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 80.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 40.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 35 DEGREES C TO
6 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 2500 MM;
RAINY SEASON MAY TO OCT

FOREST TYPE : 4B/TS2(28500HA); 3/1S1, 3C/2S1, 2B/C1/2S2,
I/E1(12000HA)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER, LEOPARD, FISHING CAT,
WILD BUFFALO, ELEPHANT, SWAMP DEER, HOOLOCK,
CAPPED LANGUR, HOG BADGER; REPTILES- PYTHON,
MONITOR LIZARD; BIRD- HORNBILL.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : 22021
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : TEN REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 128 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : NOVEMBER TO MARCH

CONTACT ADDRESS : DIRECTOR
KAZIRANGA NATIONAL PARK
P.O. BOKAGHAT
DIST. JORHAT
ASSAM - 785612

CODE : ASS/S/BAR

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : BARNADI SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 22-08-1980

AREA : 2621.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 26 DEGREES 45 TO 26 DEGREES 52 N AND
93 DEGREES 40 TO 93 DEGREES 50 E;
DARRANG - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-TANGLA 40 Km(s);
NEAREST AIRPORT - GUWAHATI, 140 Km(s)
RAILHEAD - TANGLA , 40 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 200 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 250.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 150.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 36 DEGREES C TO
8 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 2560 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO SEPT

FOREST TYPE : 3/1s2(128ha);3C/C3b(331ha);3C/DS(1)(1406ha);
2B/CI(b)(233ha)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER,LEOPARD,ELEPHANT,CAPPED LANGUR,
HISPID HARE,PYGMY HOG; REPTILES - PYTHON,
MONITOR LIZARD; BIRD - HORNBILL.

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : NOT AVAILABLE

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : NOVEMBER TO MARCH

CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO
WESTERN ASSAM WL DIVISION
P.O. TEZPUR
DIST. SONITPUR
ASSAM

CODE : ASS/S/GAR

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : GARAMPANI SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 10-07-1952

AREA : 600.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 26 DEGREES 22 TO 26 DEGREES 25 N AND
93 DEGREES 50 TO 93 DEGREES 55 E;
JORHAT - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-GOLAGHAT 25 Km(s);
AIRPORT-JORHAT, 70 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - GOLAGHAT, 25 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 110 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 120.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 100.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 34 DEGREES C TO
6 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 2400 MM;
RAINY SEASON MAY TO OCT

FOREST TYPE : 2B/CI(a)(b)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER, LEOPARD, ELEPHANT;
REPTILE - PYTHON; BIRD - HORNBILLS

NUMBER OF VISITORS : 2000
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : ONE REST HOUSE WITH TOTAL OF 6 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : NOVEMBER TO MARCH

CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO
GOLAGHAT DIVISION
P.O. GOLAGHAT
DIST. JORHAT
ASSAM

CODE : ASS/S/LA0

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : LAOKHOWA SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 06-09-1979

AREA : 7014.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 26 DEGREES 27 TO 26 DEGREES 35 N AND
92 DEGREES 35 TO 92 DEGREES 50 E;
NAGAON - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-NAGAON 20 Km(s);
AIRPORT-GUWAHATI,170 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - NAGAON, 20 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 65 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 70.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 60.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 36 DEGREES C TO
8 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 2500 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 4D/2S2(2800HA);3/1S1(700HA)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER,RHINOCEROUS,WILD BUFFALO;
REPTILES - PYTHON, MONITOR LIZARD.

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : 175

ACCOMMODATION : ONE REST HOUSE WITH TOTAL OF 24 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : NOVEMBER TO APRIL

CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO
NAGAON DIVISION
P.O. NAGAON
ASSAM

CODE : ASS/S/MAN

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : MAMAS SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 01-10-1928

AREA : 39100.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 26 DEGREES 37 TO 26 DEGREES 50 N AND
90 DEGREES 15 TO 91 DEGREES 15 E;
BARPETA, KOKRAJHAR - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-BARPETA ROAD 41 Km(s);
AIRPORT-GUWAHATI, 186 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - BARPETA ROAD, 41 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 125 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 250.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 100.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 35 DEGREES C TO
6 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 300 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO OCT

FOREST TYPE : 3C/DS1(23500HA);5/1S2,3C/C3(b),3C/1S1,
4D/2S2,2B/C1(b),2B/1S1, 2B/ 2S3 15600HA)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER, LEOPARD, ELEPHANT, CAPPED AND
GOLDEN LANGUR, CLOUDED LEOPARD, BINTURONG,
SLOTH BEAR, PANGOLIN, RHINOCEROS, SWAMP DEER,
PYGMY HOG; REPTILES - GHARIAL, PYTHON;
BIRD - PEA FOWL.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : 32864
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : ONE BUNGLOW/DORMITORY WITH TOTAL OF 48 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : NOVEMBER TO MARCH

CONTACT ADDRESS : FIELD DIRECTOR
PROJECT TIGER
P.O. BARPETTA ROAD
DIST. BARPETTA
ASSAM - 778315

CODE : ASS/S/ORA

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : ORANG SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 31-05-1915

AREA : 7259.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
DARRANG - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-TEZPUR 85 Km(s);
AIRPORT-TEZPUR, 85 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - TEZPUR, 85 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 50 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 80.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 40.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 35 DEGREES C TO
6 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 2500 MM;
RAINY SEASON MAY TO OCT

FOREST TYPE : 4D/2S2

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER, FISHING CAT, PANGOLIN,
RHINOCEROS, WILD BUFFALO, ELEPHANT, SWAMP DEER,
CAPPED LANGUR, HOG BADGER.

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : ONE REST HOUSE WITH TOTAL OF 4 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : NOVEMBER TO APRIL

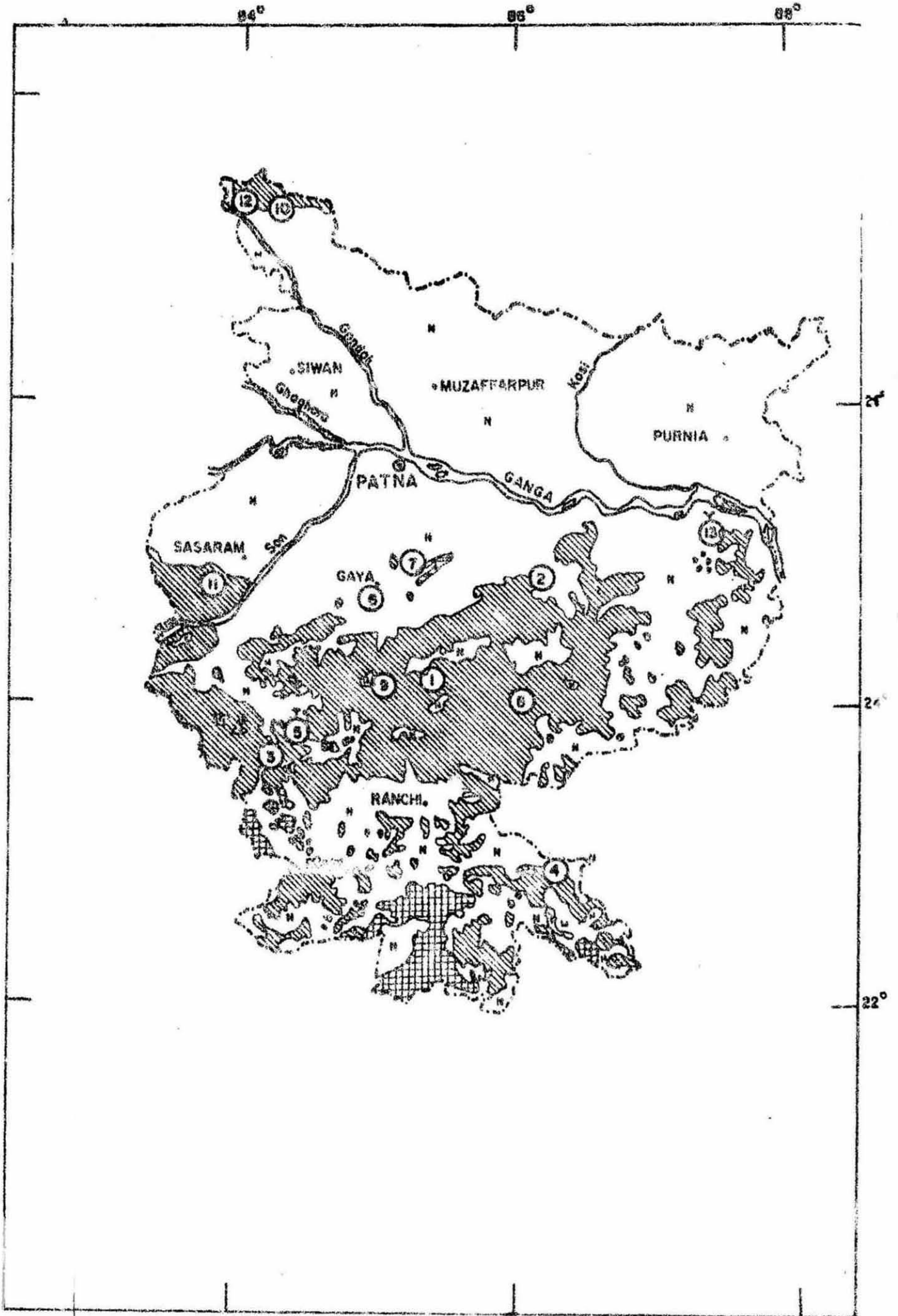
CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO
WESTERN ASSAM WL DIVISION
P.O. TEZPUR
DIST SONITPUR
ASSAM

CODE : ASS/S/PAB
 NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : PARHA SANCTUARY
 DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT :
 AREA : 4900.00 ha
 ZONING :
 LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
 DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
 LAKHIMPUR -DISTRICT(S);
 NEAREST TOWN- km(s);
 AIRPORT- , km(s);
 RAILHEAD- , km(s);
 TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION m asl;
 HIGHEST POINT m asl;
 LOWEST POINT m asl;
 CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM DEGREES C TO DEGREES C;
 ANNUAL RAINFALL IS MM;
 RAINY SEASON TO
 FOREST TYPE :
 INDICATIVE FAUNA :
 NUMBER OF VISITORS :
 (83-84)
 ACCOMMODATION :
 BEST MONTHS FOR :
 VISITING
 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION :
 CONTACT ADDRESS :

CODE : ASS/S/POB
NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : POBITARA SANCTUARY
DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT :
AREA : 1600.00 ha
ZONING :
LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
NADGAON -DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN- km(s);
AIRPORT- , km(s);
RAILHEAD- , km(s);
TOPOGRAPHY: AVERAGE ELEVATION m asl;
HIGHEST POINT m asl;
LOWEST POINT m asl;
CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM DEGREES C TO DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS MM;
RAINY SEASON TO
FOREST TYPE :
INDICATIVE FAUNA :
NUMBER OF VISITORS :
(83-84)
ACCOMMODATION :
BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING :
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION :
CONTACT ADDRESS :

CODE : ASS/S/SOM
 NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : SONAI RUPAI SANCTUARY
 DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT :
 AREA : 17500.00 ha
 ZONING :
 LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
 DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
 DARRANG -DISTRICT(S);
 NEAREST TOWN- km(s);
 AIRPORT- , km(s);
 RAILHEAD- , km(s);
 TOPOGRAPHY: AVERAGE ELEVATION m asl;
 HIGHEST POINT m asl;
 LOWEST POINT m asl;
 CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM DEGREES C TO DEGREES C;
 ANNUAL RAINFALL IS MM;
 RAINY SEASON TO
 FOREST TYPE :
 INDICATIVE FAUNA :
 NUMBER OF VISITORS :
 (83-84)
 ACCOMMODATION :
 BEST MONTHS FOR :
 VISITING
 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION :
 CONTACT ADDRESS :

(Code: BIH) BIHAR



NATIONAL PARKS AND WILD LIFE SANCTUARIES

IN BIHAR

SCALE: 1:3,500,000

LEGEND

| <u>A. NAME OF NATIONAL PARKS/SANCTUARIES</u> | <u>SYMBOL</u> |
|--|---------------|
| 1. HAZARIBAGH WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ① |
| 2. BHIMBANDH WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ② |
| 3. MAHUADAUR WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ③ |
| 4. DALMA WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ④ |
| 5. PALAMAU TIGER RESERVE AND WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ⑤ |
| 6. GAUTAM BUDDHA WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ⑥ |
| 7. RAJGIR WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ⑦ |
| 8. TOPCHANCHI WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ⑧ |
| 9. LAWALONG WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ⑨ |
| 10. UDAIPUR WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ⑩ |
| 11. KAIMUR WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ⑪ |
| 12. VALMIKINAGAR WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ⑫ |
| 13. NAGI DAM BIRD SANCTUARY | ⑬ |

B. FOREST TYPES

1. TROPICAL MOIST DECIDUOUS FORESTS



2. TROPICAL DRY DECIDUOUS FORESTS



3. SUB-TROPICAL BROADLEAVED HILL FORESTS



C. NON-FORESTS



D. RIVERS



CODE : BIH/S/PHI

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : RHIMBANDH SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 27-05-1976

AREA : 68190.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 24 DEGREES 55 TO 25 DEGREES 15 N AND
86 DEGREES 15 TO 86 DEGREES 33 E;
MONGHYR - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-MONGHYR 50 Km(s);
AIRPORT-PATNA, 250 Km(s);
RAILHEAD JAMUI, 40 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 300 m asl
HIGHEST POINT 500.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 150.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 42 DEGREES C TO
5 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1020 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO SEPT

FOREST TYPE : 3(C)(ii), (28190 ha), 5(b), (40000 ha)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-LEOPARD, SLOTH BEAR, INDIAN WOLF,
FOUR HORNED ANTELOPE, RATEL; REPTILES - SALT
WATER CROCODILE, PYTHON; BIRDS - PEAFOWL,
HORNBILL

NUMBER OF VISITORS : 2500
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : THREE REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 16 BEDS.

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : NOVEMBER TO FEBRUARY

CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO, MONGHYR FOREST DIVISION,
P.O. MONGHYR
BIHAR

CODE : BIH/S/DAL

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : DALMA SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 13-07-1976

AREA : 19322.10 ha

ZONING : CORE ZONE (3823.02 ha), BUFFER ZONE (15499.08 ha)

LOCATION : 22 DEGREES 5 TO 22 DEGREES 37 N AND
86 DEGREES 7 TO 86 DEGREES 20 E;
SINGHBHUM - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-JAMSHEDPUR 10 Km(s);
AIRPORT-JAMSHEDPUR, 15 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - TATANAGAR, 20 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 544 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 934.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 154.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM DEGREES C TO
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1280 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO OCT

FOREST TYPE : 5B/C1(C), 5B/C2

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS - INDIAN WOLF, ELEPHANT, MOUSE DEER,
SLOTH BEAR; FLYING SQUIRREL, BIRDS - HORNBILL,
PEA FOWL.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : 685
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : THREE REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 20 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : JANUARY TO JULY

CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO, WL DIVISION
RANCHI
BIHAR

CODE : BIH/S/GAU

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : GAUTAM BUDDHA SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 14-09-1976

AREA : 25947.92 ha

ZONING : CORE ZONE (3515.52 ha), BUFFER ZONE (22432.40 ha)

LOCATION : 24 DEGREES 20 TO 24 DEGREES 3 N AND
85 DEGREES 20 TO 85 DEGREES 55 E;
HAZARIBAGH & GAYA - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-GAYA 65 Km(s);
AIRPORT-GAYA, 65 Km(s);
RAILHEAD-GAYA, 65 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 364 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 545.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 183.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 45 DEGREES C TO
10 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1156 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEPT

FOREST TYPE : 5B/C1C, 5B/C2, DSI, 5/E2, 5/E5, 5/E9

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER, SLOTH BEAR, CHINKARA;
REPTILE - CROCODILE

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : 1500

ACCOMMODATION : ONE REST HOUSE WITH TOTAL OF FOUR BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : FEBRUARY TO JUNE

CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO, GAYA FOREST DIVISION
GAYA
BIHAR

CODE : BIH/S/HAZ

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : HAZARIBAGH SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 24-05-1976

AREA : 18323.00 ha

ZONING : CORE ZONE (4353 ha), BUFFER ZONE (13970 ha)

LOCATION : 24 DEGREES 40 TO 24 DEGREES 50 N AND
85 DEGREES 13 TO 85 DEGREES 20 E;
HAZARIBAGH - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-HAZARIBAGH 20 Km(s);
AIRPORT-RANCHI, 100 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - KODARMA, 57 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 550 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 1000.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 300.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 40 DEGREES C TO
6 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1700 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEPT

FOREST TYPE : 5B/C1(C) (11000 ha), 5B/C2(6000 ha),
5/E9(1323 ha)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER, LEOPARD, FOUR HORNED ANTELOPE,
HOG BADGER, RATEL, INDIAN WOLF, SLOTH BEAR,
CHINKARA; BIRD - PEA FOWL.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : 18965
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : SEVEN REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 49 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : OCTOBER TO JANUARY

CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO, HAZARIBAGH WEST DIVISION
HAZARI BAGH
BIHAR

CODE : BIH/S/KAI

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : KAIMUR SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 01-12-1978

AREA : 134222.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 24 DEGREES 3 TO 25 DEGREES 0 N AND
85 DEGREES 0 TO 85 DEGREES 25 E;
ROHTAS - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-SASARAM 50 Km(s);
AIRPORT-VARANASI, 100 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - SASARAM, 50 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 400 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 520.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 300.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 48 DEGREES C TO
5 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1100 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO SEPT

FOREST TYPE : A3

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER, LEOPARD, SLOTH BEAR,
FOUR HORNED ANTELOPE, CHINKARA,
INDIAN WOLF; REPTILES - MARSH CROCODILE;
BIRDS - PEA FOWL, HORNBILLS.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : 550
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : THREE REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 12 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : NOVEMBER TO FEBRUARY

CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO, SHABAD DIVISION,
P.O. SASARAM
DIST. ROHTAS
BIHAR

CODE : BIH/S/LAW
NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : LAWALONG SANCTUARY
DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 07-08-1978
AREA : 21103.34 ha
ZONING : NONE
LOCATION : 23 DEGREES 57 TO 24 DEGREES 20 N AND
84 DEGREES 25 TO 85 DEGREES 15 E;
HAZARIBAGH - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-HAZARIBAGH 70 Km(s);
AIRPORT-RANCHI, 160 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - TORI, 50 Km(s);
TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 420 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 495.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 390.00 m asl;
CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 45 DEGREES C TO
4 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1320 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEPT
FOREST TYPE : 5B
INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER, LEOPARD, INDIAN WOLF;
BIRD - PEAFOWL
NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : 100
ACCOMMODATION : ONE REST HOUSE WITH TWO BEDS
BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : NOVEMBER TO FEBRUARY
CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO, CHATRA SOUTH DIVISION
P.O. CHATRA
DIST. HAZARIBAGH
BIHAR

CODE : BIH/S/MAH
NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : MAHUADAUR SANCTUARY
DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 23-06-1976
AREA : 6325.00 ha
ZONING : NONE
LOCATION : 23 DEGREES 20 TO 23 DEGREES 35 N AND
83 DEGREES 55 TO 84 DEGREES 10 E;
PALAMAU - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-MAHUADAUR 12 Km(s);
AIRPORT-RANCHI, 220 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - CHHIPADWAR, 50 Km(s);
TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 350 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 550.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 150.00 m asl;
CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 42 DEGREES C TO
5 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1500 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO SEPT
FOREST TYPE : SB
INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-INDIAN WOLF, SLOTH BEAR;
BIRD - PEAFOWL
NUMBER OF VISITORS : 50
(83-84)
ACCOMMODATION : TWO REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 8 BEDS
BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : NOVEMBER TO FEBRUARY
CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO, WL DIVISION
P.O. HINOO
RANCHI
BIHAR

CODE : BIH/S/NAG
NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : NAGI DAM SANCTUARY
DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT :
AREA : 209.00 ha
ZONING :
LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
MONGHYAR -DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN- km(s);
AIRPORT- , km(s);
RAILHEAD- , km(s);
TOPOGRAPHY: AVERAGE ELEVATION m asl;
HIGHEST POINT m asl;
LOWEST POINT m asl;
CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM DEGREES C TO DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS MM;
RAINY SEASON TO
FOREST TYPE :
INDICATIVE FAUNA :
NUMBER OF VISITORS :
(83-84)
ACCOMMODATION :
BEST MONTHS FOR :
VISITING
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION :
CONTACT ADDRESS :

CODE : BIH/S/PAL

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : PALAMAU SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 17-06-1976

AREA : 97927.00 ha

ZONING : CORE ZONE (20100ha), BUFFER ZONE (72700) ha

LOCATION : 23 DEGREES 25 TO 23 DEGREES 55 N AND
83 DEGREES 50 TO 84 DEGREES 25 E;
PALAMAU - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-DALTONGANJ 25 Km(s);
AIRPORT-RANCHI, 180 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - DALTONGANJ, 25 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 720 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 1140.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 300.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 48 DEGREES C TO
3 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1200 MM;
RAINY SEASON: JUNE TO SEPT

FOREST TYPE : 5B/C1c,5B/C2,5/E 9,3C/C2 e(i),3C/C2 e(ii),
3C/C3/2si,5/E6

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-ELEPHANT,INDIAN WOLF,LEOPARD,
MOUSE DEER,RATEL,TIGER, SLOTH BEAR;
BIRDS - HORNBILL, PEAFOWL.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : 24077
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : TEN REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 48 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : OCTOBE TO MAY

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION : COVERED BY PROJECT TIGER

CONTACT ADDRESS : DIRECTOR, PALAMAU TIGER RESERVE
AT P.O. DALTONGANJ
BIHAR

CODE : BIH/S/RAJ

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : RAJGIR SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 25-05-1978

AREA : 3545.00 ha

ZONING : CORE ZONE (1200 ha), BUFFER ZONE (2345 ha)

LOCATION : 24 DEGREES 55 TO 25 DEGREES 5 N AND
85 DEGREES 6 TO 85 DEGREES 30 E;
MALANDA - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-BIHAR SHARIF 23 Km(s);
AIRPORT-PATNA, 106 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - RAJGIR, 106 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 510 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT m asl;
LOWEST POINT m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 42 DEGREES C TO
4 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1150 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEPT

FOREST TYPE : 3C, 5B

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-LEOPARD, TIGER; BIRD - PEAFOWL

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : 30000

ACCOMMODATION : FOUR REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 96 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : MAY AND JUNE

CONTACT ADDRESS : DEO, GAYA AFFORESTATION DIVISION
GAYA
BIHAR

CODE : BIH/S/TOP

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : TOPCHANCHI SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 03-06-1978

AREA : 1282.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 23 DEGREES 50 TO 23 DEGREES 56 N AND
86 DEGREES 6 TO 86 DEGREES 15 E;
DHANBAD - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-DHANBAD 35 Km(s);
AIRPORT-DHANBAD, 30 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - GOMOH, 8 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 426 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 572.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 280.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 43 DEGREES C
TO 20 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1260 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO OCT

FOREST TYPE : SB

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-LEOPARD,ELEPHANT; BIRD - PEAFOWL

NUMBER OF VISITORS : 575
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : FIVE REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 16 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : OCTOBER TO JANUARY

CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO, DHANBAD DIVISION
DHANBAD
BIHAR

CODE : BIH/S/UDA

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : UDAIPUR SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 24-04-1978

AREA : 657.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 26 DEGREES 50 TO DEGREES N AND
84 DEGREES 30 TO DEGREES E;
WEST CHAMPARAN - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-BETIA 10 Km(s);
AIRPORT-PATNA, 225 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - BETIA, 10 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 155 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 175.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 150.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 42 DEGREES C TO
7 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1422 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO SEPT

FOREST TYPE : WETLAND

INDICATIVE FAUNA : BIRDS - WATERFOWL

NUMBER OF VISITORS : 550
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : ONE REST HOUSE WITH FOUR BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : NOVEMBER TO FEBRUARY

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: BIRD SANCTUARY

CONTACT ADDRESS : PROJECT DEPUTY DIRECTOR
CHAMPARAN FOREST DIVISION 2
P.O. BETIA
DIST. CHAMPARAN
BIHAR

CODE : BIH/S/VAL

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : VALMIKI SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 04-05-1978

AREA : 46160.00 ha

ZONING : CORE ZONE (23055 ha), BUFFER ZONE (23105 ha)

LOCATION : 27 DEGREES 3 TO 27 DEGREES 10 N AND
83 DEGREES 50 TO 84 DEGREES 10 E;
WEST CHAMPARAN - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-BETIA 80 Km(s);
AIRPORT-PATNA, 295 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - VALMIKI NAGAR ROAD ,5 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 184 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 243.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 125.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 40 DEGREES C TO
6 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1422 MM;
RAINY SEASON MAY TO OCT

FOREST TYPE : 3C/C2/B(i),(15500 ha),5B/C1/A(16000 ha),
3C/C3/A(7500ha),1B/2 (4000 ha, 1B/E1 (200 ha),
4D/252 (500 ha), 4D/552 (560 ha)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-INDIAN WOLF,TIGER, SLOTH BEAR,
SEROW,LEOPARD; REPTILE - PYTHON; BIRD - PEA FOWL

NUMBER OF VISITORS : 2000
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : FOUR REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 20 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : DECEMBER TO APRIL

CONTACT ADDRESS : PROJECT DEPUTY DIRECTOR
CHAMPARAN FOREST DIVISION 2
P.O. BETIA
DIST. CHAMPARAN
BIHAR

(Code: CHA) CHANDIGARH

CODE : CHA/S/SUK

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : SUKHNA SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 27-01-1977

AREA : 2542.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 30 DEGREES 45 TO 30 DEGREES 49 N AND
76 DEGREES 49 TO 76 DEGREES 53 E;
CHANDIGARH-DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN- CHANDIGARH 12 km(s);
AIRPORT- CHANDIGARH, 20 km(s);
RAILHEAD- CHANDIGARH, 15 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 500.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 370.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 45 DEGREES C TO
8 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1200 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : SB/DS1

INDICATIVE FAUNA : NA

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : 40

ACCOMMODATION : TWO HUTS WITH 6 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : MARCH-APRIL, SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER

CONTACT ADDRESS : CHIEF WL WARDEN
TOWN HALL BUILDING
SECTOR 17-B
CHANDIGARH






(Code: GOA) GOA, DAMAN & DIU

NATIONAL PARKS AND WILD LIFE SANCTUARIES

IN GOA DAMAN AND DIU

SCALE 1:10,00,000

LEGEND

| A. | <u>NAME OF NATIONAL PARKS/SANCTUARIES</u> | <u>SYMBOL</u> |
|----|---|---|
| 1. | BHAGVAN MAHAVIR WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ① |
| 2. | BONDLA WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ② |
| 3. | COTIGAO WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ③ |
| B. | <u>FOREST TYPES</u> | |
| 1. | TROPICAL WET EVERGREEN FORESTS |  |
| 2. | TROPICAL SEMI EVERGREEN FORESTS |  |
| 3. | TROPICAL MOIST DECIDUOUS FORESTS |  |
| C. | <u>NON FORESTS</u> |  |
| D. | <u>RIVERS</u> |  |

CODE : GOA/MP/BHA

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : BHAGWAN MAHAVIR NATIONAL PARK

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 13-04-1978

AREA : 10700.00 ha

ZONING : THIS AREA IS CORE ZONE, WITH SANCTUARY AS RUFFER ZONE

LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
GOA - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN - PONDA, 29 Km(s);
AIRPORT - DABOLIM, 80 Km(s);
RAIL HEAD - COLLEM, 5 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 200 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 550.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 75.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 37 DEGREES C TO
15 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 5500 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : IA/C4, IE1, 2A/C2, 3B/C1, 3B/C2, 8A/C2

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS - ELEPHANT, LEOPARD, SLOTH BEAR,
FLYING SQUIRREL; REPTILE - PYTHON

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : NA

ACCOMMODATION : ONE REST HOUSE AND SET OF COTTAGES WITH
TOTAL OF 18 BEDS.

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : OCTOBER TO MARCH

CONTACT ADDRESS : RANGE FOREST OFFICER (WL)
AT-MOLEM
GOA 403410

CODE : GOA/S/BHA

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : BHAGWAN MAHAVIR SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 28-12-1967

AREA : 25552.01 ha

ZONING : THIS AREA IS BUFFER ZONE TO NATIONAL PARK

LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
GOA - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN - PONDA 29 Km(s);
AIRPORT - DABOLIM, 80 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - COLLEM, 5 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 200 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 550.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 75.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 37 DEGREES C TO
15 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 5500 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO SEPT

FOREST TYPE : IA/C4, IE1, 2A/C2, 3BC1, 3R/C2, 8A/C2

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS - LEOPARD, ELEPHANT, FLYING SQUIRREL,
SLOTH BEAR; REPTILE - PYTHON

NUMBER OF VISITORS : N.A.
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : ONE REST-HOUSE/ TOURIST COTTAGE WITH
18 BEDS.

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : OCTOBER TO MARCH.

CONTACT ADDRESS : RANGE FOREST OFFICER (WL)
AT-MOLEM
GOA 403410

CODE : GOA/S/BON
NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : BONDLA SANCTUARY
DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 22-03-1969
AREA : 800.00 ha
ZONING : NONE
LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
GOA - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN - PONDA 25 Km(s);
AIRPORT-DABOLIM, 70 Km(s);
RAIL HEAD - MADGAON, 36 Km(s);
TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 212 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 375.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 50.00 m asl;
CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 38 DEGREES C TO
15 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 5500 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO SEP
FOREST TYPE : IA/C4, IE1, 2A/C2, 3BC1, 3B/C2, 8A/C2
INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMAL- LEOPARD; REPTILE - PYTHON
NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : 28500
ACCOMMODATION : 1 REST HOUSE, 8 COTTAGES, 2 DORMITORIES
WITH TOTAL OF 74 BEDS.
BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : SEPTEMBER TO FEBRUARY
CONTACT ADDRESS : ACF
BONDLA
GOA

CODE : GOA/S/COT

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : COTIGAO SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 18-01-1968

AREA : 10500.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 14 DEGREES 55 TO 15 DEGREES 2 N AND
74 DEGREES 7 TO 74 DEGREES 16 E;
GOA - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN - MARGAO 48 Km(s);
AIRPORT - DABOLIM, 78 Km(s);
RAIL HEAD - MARGAO, 48 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 75 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 725.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 12.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 40 DEGREES C TO
15 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 5500 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO OCTO

FOREST TYPE : IA/C4, IE1, 2A/C2, 3B/C1, 3B/C2, 8A/C2.

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS--LEOPARD, PANGOLIN, FLYING SQUIRREL,
MOUSE DEER, SLOTH BEAR; BIRD - HORNBILLS.

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : ONE REST HOUSE WITH 4 BEDS.

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : : OCTOBER TO MARCH.

CONTACT ADDRESS : RANGE FOREST OFFICER (WL)
CAWACONA
GOA.

(Code: GUJ) GUJARAT



NATIONAL PARKS AND WILD LIFE SANCTUARIES

IN GUJARAT

SCALE : 1:35,00,000

LEGEND

| <u>A. NAME OF NATIONAL PARKS/SANCTUARIES</u> | <u>SYMBOL</u> |
|---|---------------|
| 1. GIR NATIONAL PARK | ① |
| 2. VELAVADAR NATIONAL PARK | ② |
| 3. VANSDA NATIONAL PARK | ③ |
| 4. MARINE NATIONAL PARK | ④ |
| 5. NALSAROVAR BIRD SANCTUARY | ⑤ |
| 6. WILD ASS SANCTUARY IN LITTLE RANN OF KUTCH | ⑥ |
| 7. JESSORE SLOTH BEAR WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ⑦ |
| 8. ALTERNATIVE HOME FOR ASIATIC LION IN BARDA SANCTUARY | ⑧ |
| 9. KHIJADIYA BIRD SANCTUARY | ⑨ |
| 10. NARAYAN SAROVAR CHINKARA WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ⑩ |
| 11. RATANMAHAL BIRD SANCTUARY | ⑪ |
| 12. HINGOLGADHN MATURE EDUCATION WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ⑫ |
| 13. GIR LION WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ⑬ |
| 14. DHUMKHAL SLOTH BEAR WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ⑭ |
| 15. MARINE WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ⑮ |

Contd....2/-

B. FOREST TYPES

1. TROPICAL SEMI EVERGREEN FORESTS



2. TROPICAL MOIST DECIDUOUS FORESTS



3. LITTORAL AND SWAMP FORESTS



4. TROPICAL DRY DECIDUOUS FORESTS



5. TROPICAL THORN FORESTS



C. NON-FORESTS



D. RIVERS



CODE : GUJ/NP/BAN

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : BANSDA NATIONAL PARK

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 08-08-1976

AREA : 2399.44 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 20 DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
73 DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
BILSER -DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-DAGHI 3 km(s);
AIRPORT-BARODA, 249 km(s);
RAILHEAD - DAGHI, 3 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 250 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 330.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 173.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 44 DEGREES C TO
20 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1600 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO OCT

FOREST TYPE : 3B/C1

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMAL-LEOPARD; BIRD - PEA FOWL

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : 220

ACCOMMODATION : ONE REST HOUSE WITH SIX BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : DECEMBER - JANUARY, APRIL - MAY

CONTACT ADDRESS : DCF
SOUTH DANGS
AHWA
GUJRAT

CODE : GUJ/MP/GIR

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : GIR NATIONAL PARK

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 21-12-1974

AREA : 35948.00 ha

ZONING : CORE ZONE (25871HA), BUFFER ZONE (10077HA).

LOCATION : 20 DEGREES 40 TO 21 DEGREES 50 N AND
70 DEGREES 50 TO 71 DEGREES 15 E;
JUNAGADH-DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-VERAVAL 42 km(s);
AIRPORT-KESHOD, 80 km(s);
RAILHEAD - SASAN, 0 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 341 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 530.66 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 152.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 42 DEGREES C TO
7 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1000 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO OCT

FOREST TYPE : 5A/CIA(70000 ha), 5/DSI AND 5/DS2(70000 ha)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS - LION, PANGOLIN, LEOPARD,
FOUR HORNED ANTELOPE; REPTILES - CROCODILES,
PYTHON, AGRA MONITOR LIZARD; BIRD - PEA FOWL.

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : 12485

ACCOMMODATION : 2 GUEST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF TWENTY BEDS.

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : DECEMBER TO FEBRUARY, APRIL - MAY.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION : THE ONLY AREA WHERE THE ASIATIC LION IS
FOUND IN THE WILD IN INDIA. CLASSIFIED
BY IUCN AS ONE OF THE WORLD'S MOST
THREATENED PROTECTED AREA.

CONTACT ADDRESS : CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS (WL CIRCLE)
SARDAR BAUG
JUNAGADH
GUJRAT - 362001

CODE : GUJ/MP/MAR

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : MARINE NATIONAL PARK

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 20-07-1982

AREA : 16289.00 ha

ZONING : THIS AREA IS C₂ SURROUNDED BY SANCTUARY AS BUFFER ZONE

LOCATION : 22 DEGREES 15 TO 23 DEGREES 0 N AND 69 DEGREES 0 TO 70 DEGREES 30 E;
JAMNAGAR-DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-JAMNAGAR 7 km(s);
AIRPORT-JAMNAGAR, 7 km(s);
RAILHEAD-JAMNAGAR, 7 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION AT SEA LEVEL

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM DEGREES C TO DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 4B/TS1,4B/TS2,2B/E4

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMAL - DUGONG; REPTILES - GREEN SEA TURTLES, RIDLEY, LEATHER BACK AND OLIVE.

NUMBER OF VISITORS (83-84) : 1500

ACCOMMODATION : TWO GUEST HOUSES WITH A TOTAL OF SIXTY BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : NOVEMBER TO JANUARY

CONTACT ADDRESS : DIRECTOR
MARINE NATIONAL PARK
PRADARSHAN GROUND
JAMNAGAR
GUJARAT

CODE : GUJ/NP/VEL
NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : VELAVADAR NATIONAL PARK
DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 08-04-1969
AREA : 3408.11 ha
ZONING : NONE
LOCATION : 22 DEGREES 0 TO 22 DEGREES 7 N AND
72 DEGREES 0 TO 72 DEGREES 16 E;
BHAVNAGAR -DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-VALLABIPUR 32 km(s);
AIRPORT-BHAVNAGAR, 72 km(s);
RAILHEAD-DHOLA JN, 52 km(s);
TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 25 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 50.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 10.00 m asl;
CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 42 DEGREES C TO
12 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 600 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO SEPT
FOREST TYPE : 6A
INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMAL-BLACK BUCK
NUMBER OF VISITORS : 2965
(83-84)
ACCOMMODATION : ONE REST HOUSE WITH TEN BEDS
BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : NOVEMBER TO FEBRUARY
CONTACT ADDRESS : DIRECTOR
MARINE NATIONAL PARK
PRADARSHAN GROUND
JAMNAGAR
GUJARAT

CODE : GUJ/S/BAR

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : RAPDA SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 12-02-1979

AREA : 18025.13 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 20 DEGREES 40 TO 20 DEGREES 55 N AND
69 DEGREES 40 TO 69 DEGREES 50 E;
JUNAGADH, JAMNAGAR -DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-RANAVAR 8 km(s);
AIRPORT-PORBANDAR, 22 km(s);
RAILHEAD - RANAVAR, 8 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 150 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 627.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 50.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 42 DEGREES C TO
10 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 815 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO SEPT

FOREST TYPE : 6A (18025.13 ha).

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS - LEOPARD; REPTILE - ESTURINE
CROCODILE

NUMBER OF VISITORS : FEW
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : ONE REST HOUSE WITH TWO BEDS.

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : NOVEMBER TO FEBRUARY

CONTACT ADDRESS : DIRECTOR
MARINE NATIONAL PARK
PRADARSHAN GROUND
JAMNAGAR
GUJARAT

CODE : GUJ/S/DHR
NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : DHRANGADHRA SANCTUARY
DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 12-01-1973
AREA : 484090.00 ha
ZONING : NONE
LOCATION : 71 DEGREES 45 TO 90 DEGREES 30 N AND
22 DEGREES 55 TO 24 DEGREES 35 E;
SURENDER NAGAR, RAJKOT, KUTCH, BANASKANTHA,
MEHESANA -DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-DHRANGADHRA 22 km(s);
AIRPORT-RAJKOT, 140 km(s);
TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 50 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 125.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 18.00 m asl;
CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 43 DEGREES C TO
5 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 600 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO OCT
FOREST TYPE : 5/DS2
INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-INDIAN WILD ASS, BLACK BUCK, CHINKARA,
WOLF, DESERT CAT; REPTILE - MONITOR LIZARD
NUMBER OF VISITORS : N.A.
(83-84)
ACCOMMODATION : 8 REST HOUSES WITH 32 BEDS
BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : JANUARY TO JUNE
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION : SPECIAL SANCTUARY FOR THE INDIAN WILD ASS
CONTACT ADDRESS : SANCTUARY SUPRINTENDENT
DHRANGADHRA
DIST : SURENDER NAGAR
GUJARAT

CODE : GUJ/S/GIR

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : GIR SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 18-09-1965

AREA : 105265.15 ha

ZONING : THIS AREA IS BUFFER ZONE TO GIR NATIONAL PARK

LOCATION : 20 DEGREES 40 TO 21 DEGREES 50 N AND
70 DEGREES 50 TO 71 DEGREES 15 E;
JUNAGARH -DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-VERAVAL 42 km(s);
AIRPORT-KESHOD, 80 km(s);
RAILHEAD - SASAN, 0 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 341 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 530.66 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 152.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 42 DEGREES C TO
7 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1000 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO OCT

FOREST TYPE : 5A/CIa(70000HA), 5/DS1 AND 5/DS2 (70000HA)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-LION, PANGOLIN, LEOPARD;
REPTILE- CROCODILE

NUMBER OF VISITORS : 12485
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : 2 GUEST HOUSES WITH A TOTAL TWENTY BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : DECEMBER TO FEBRUARY, APRIL - MAY

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION : THE ONLY AREA WHERE THE ASIATIC LION IS FOUND
IN THE WILD IN INDIA

CONTACT ADDRESS : CONSERVATOR OF FOREST (WL CIRCLE)
SARDAR BAUG
JUNAGADH
GUJARAT 362001

CODE : GUJ/S/HIM
 NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : HINGOLGADH SANCTUARY
 DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT :
 AREA : 654.00 ha
 ZONING :
 LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
 DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
 RAJKOT -DISTRICT(S);
 NEAREST TOWN km(s);
 AIRPORT- , km(s);
 RAILHEAD- , km(s);
 TOPOGRAPHY: AVERAGE ELEVATION m asl;
 HIGHEST POINT m asl;
 LOWEST POINT m asl;
 CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM DEGREES C TO DEGREES C;
 ANNUAL RAINFALL IS MM;
 RAINY SEASON TO
 FOREST TYPE .
 INDICATIVE FAUNA .
 NUMBER OF VISITORS :
 (83-84)
 ACCOMMODATION :
 BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING :
 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION :
 CONTACT ADDRESS :

CODE : GUJ/S/JES

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : JESSORE SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 06-05-1978

AREA : 18066.27 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 23 DEGREES 35 TO 24 DEGREES 43 N AND
71 DEGREES 0 TO 73 DEGREES 0 E;
BANASKANTHA-DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-PALANPUR 28 km(s);
AIRPORT-AHMEDABAD, 160 km(s);
RAILHEAD - IQBALGARH, 10 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 673 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 1089.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 258.77 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 43 DEGREES C TO
9 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 450 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEPT

FOREST TYPE : 6B

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-LEOPARD, SLOTH BEAR; BIRDS - PEA FOWL,
FALCONS

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A

ACCOMMODATION : 3 REST HOUSES WITH A TOTAL OF TWENTY NINE BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : NOVEMBER TO FEBRUARY

CONTACT ADDRESS : CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS
GANDHI NAGAR
GUJARAT - 382016

CODE : GUJ/S/KHI

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : KHIJADAYA SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 27-05-1981

AREA : 604.86 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 22 DEGREES 30 TO 22 DEGREES 35 N AND
70 DEGREES 6 TO 70 DEGREES 14 E;
JAMNAGAR -DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-JAMNAGAR 15 km(s);
AIRPORT-JAMNAGAR, 23 km(s);
RAILHEAD - HAPA , 10 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION m asl;
HIGHEST POINT m asl;
LOWEST POINT m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM DEGREES C TO
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 854 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : WETLAND

INDICATIVE FAUNA : BIRDS-SPOONBILL, WATERFOWL.

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : 200

ACCOMMODATION : 1 REST HOUSE WITH 40 BEDS AND ONE HOTEL
WITH 80 BEDS.

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : NOVEMBER TO JANUARY

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION : BIRD SANCTUARY

CONTACT ADDRESS : CONSERVATOR OF FOREST
PRADARSHAN GROUND
JAMNAGAR
GUJRAT

CODE : GUJ/S/MAR

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : MARINE SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 12-08-1980

AREA : 45792.00 ha

ZONING : THIS AREA IS BUFFER ZONE TO THE MARINE NATIONAL PARK

LOCATION : 22 DEGREES 15 TO 23 DEGREES 0 N AND 69 DEGREES 0 TO 70 DEGREES 30 E;
JAMNAGAR-DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-JAMNAGAR 7 km(s);
AIRPORT-JAMNAGAR, 7 km(s);
RAILHEAD - JAMNAGAR , 7 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION AT SEA LEVEL

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM DEGREES C TO DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO OCT

FOREST TYPE : TS1, TS2, 2B/E4

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMAL- DUGONG; REPTILES-GREEN SEA, LEATHER BACK AND OLIVE.

NUMBER OF VISITORS (83-84) : 1500

ACCOMMODATION : TWO REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF SIXTY BEDS.

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : NOVEMBER TO JANUARY

CONTACT ADDRESS : DIRECTOR
MARINE NATIONAL PARK
PRADARSHAN GROUND
JAMNAGAR
GUJARAT

CODE : GUJ/S/NAL

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : NAL SAROVAR SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 08-04-1969

AREA : 12082.20 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 22 DEGREES 42 TO 22 DEGREES 52 N AND
71 DEGREES 59 TO 72 DEGREES 6 E;
AHMEDABAD, SURENDRANAGAR -DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-VIRAMGAM 35 km(s);
AIRPORT-AHMEDABAD, 95 km(s);
RAILHEAD - VIRAMGAM, 35 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 24 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 25.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 24.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 44 DEGREES C TO
5 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 500 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEPT

FOREST TYPE : WETLAND

INDICATIVE FAUNA : WATERFOWL

NUMBER OF VISITORS : 100000
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : AVAILABLE

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : NOVEMBER TO FEBRUARY

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION : BIRD SANCTUARY

CONTACT ADDRESS : CONSERVATOR OF FOREST
GANDHI NAGAR
GUJARAT - 382016

CODE : GUJ/S/NAR

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : NARAYAN SAROVAR SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 14-04-1981

AREA : 30754.53 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 23 DEGREES 27 TO 23 DEGREES 43 N AND
68 DEGREES 32 TO 68 DEGREES 57 E;
KATCH -DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-NAKHATPANA 60 km(s);
AIRPORT-BHUJ, 110 km(s);
RAILHEAD - BHUJ , 110 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 70 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 140.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 3.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 48 DEGREES C TO
6 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 300 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 5/DS2,6B/C1,6B/DS2,6/E2,6/E4.

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS - CARACAL,DESERT CAT,INDIAN WOLF,
PANGOLIN,CHINKARA; BIRDS- GREAT INDIAN BUSTARD,
PEAFOWL.

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : 3 REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 58 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : OCTOBER TO FEBRUARY

CONTACT ADDRESS : ACF
NARAYAN SAROVAR SANCTUARY
KATCH WEST DIVISION
BHUUJ
GUJARAT 370001

CODE : GUJ/S/RAT

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : RATANMAHAL SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 19-03-1982

AREA : 5565.13 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 22 DEGREES 34 TO 22 DEGREES 45 N AND
73 DEGREES 3 TO 74 DEGREES 11 E;
PANCHMAHAL-DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-BARIA 64 km(s);
AIRPORT-VADODARA, 175 km(s);
RAILHEAD - PIPLOD, 78 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 600 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 700.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 500.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 44 DEGREES C TO
6 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 986 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO OCT

FOREST TYPE : 4A/C

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-LEOPARD, SLOTH BEAR, CHINKARA

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : 515

ACCOMMODATION : ONE REST HOUSE WITH TWO BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : OCTOBER TO MARCH

CONTACT ADDRESS : DCF
DEVGARH BARIA
GUJARAT

CODE : GUJ/S/SLO

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : SLOTH BEAR SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 20-09-1982

AREA : 15087.21 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 21 DEGREES 0 TO 22 DEGREES 0 N AND
72 DEGREES 25 TO 73 DEGREES 54 E;
BHARUCH -DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-DEDIAPADA 20 km(s);
AIRPORT-BARODA, 160 km(s);
RAILHEAD - ANKLESHWAR, 100 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 550 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 874.77 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 270.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 41 DEGREES C TO
5 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1081 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 3B/C1C

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER,LEOPARD,SLOTH BEAR;
BIRDS - PEA FOWL

NUMBER OF VISITORS : N.A.
(83-84)

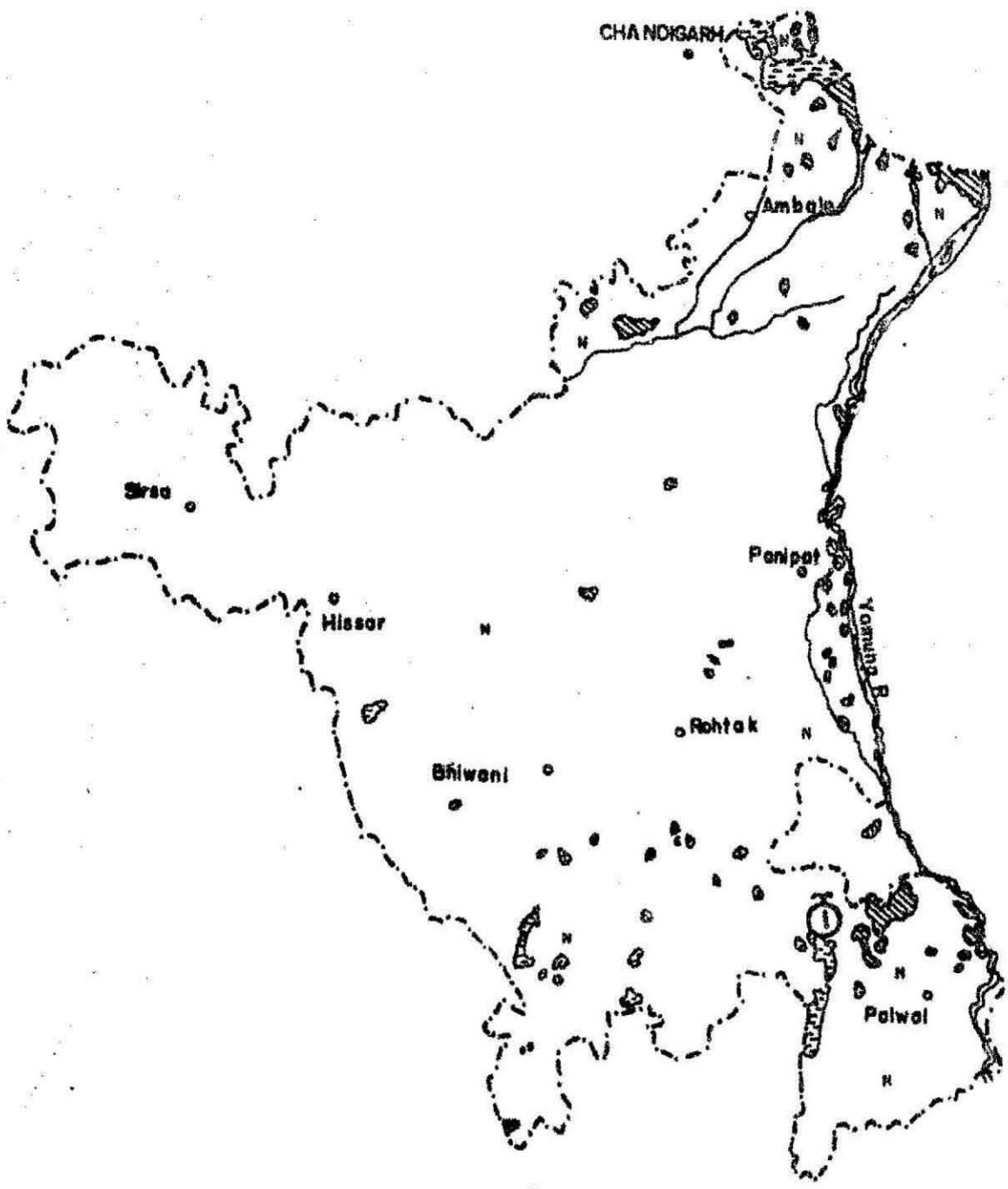
ACCOMMODATION : N.A.

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : OCTOBER TO JANUARY

CONTACT ADDRESS : DCF
RAJPIPLA EAST
GUJARAT - 393145

(Code: HAR) HARYANA

76°








30'

28'

NATIONAL PARKS AND WILD LIFE SANCTUARIES
IN HARYANA

SCALE: 1:10,00,000

LEGEND

| A. <u>NATIONAL PARKS/SANCTUARIES</u> | <u>SYMBOL</u> |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| 1. SULTANPUR BIRD SANCTUARY |  |
| B. <u>FOREST TYPES</u> | |
| 1. TROPICAL DRY DECIDUOUS FORESTS |  |
| 2. TROPICAL THORN FORESTS |  |
| C. <u>NON-FORESTS</u> |  |
| D. <u>RIVERS</u> |  |

CODE : HAR/S/SUL

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : SULTANPUR SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 02-04-1971

AREA : 117.37 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 28 DEGREES 28 TO DEGREES N AND
76 DEGREES 53 TO DEGREES E;
GURGAON-DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-GURGAON 15 km(s);
AIRPORT-PALAM, 35 km(s);
RAILHEAD-GURGAON, 15 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 217 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 219.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 216.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 46 DEGREES C TO
15 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 500 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEPT

FOREST TYPE : 5B,5/E8b (48 ha)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : WATERFOWL.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : 35988
(83-84)

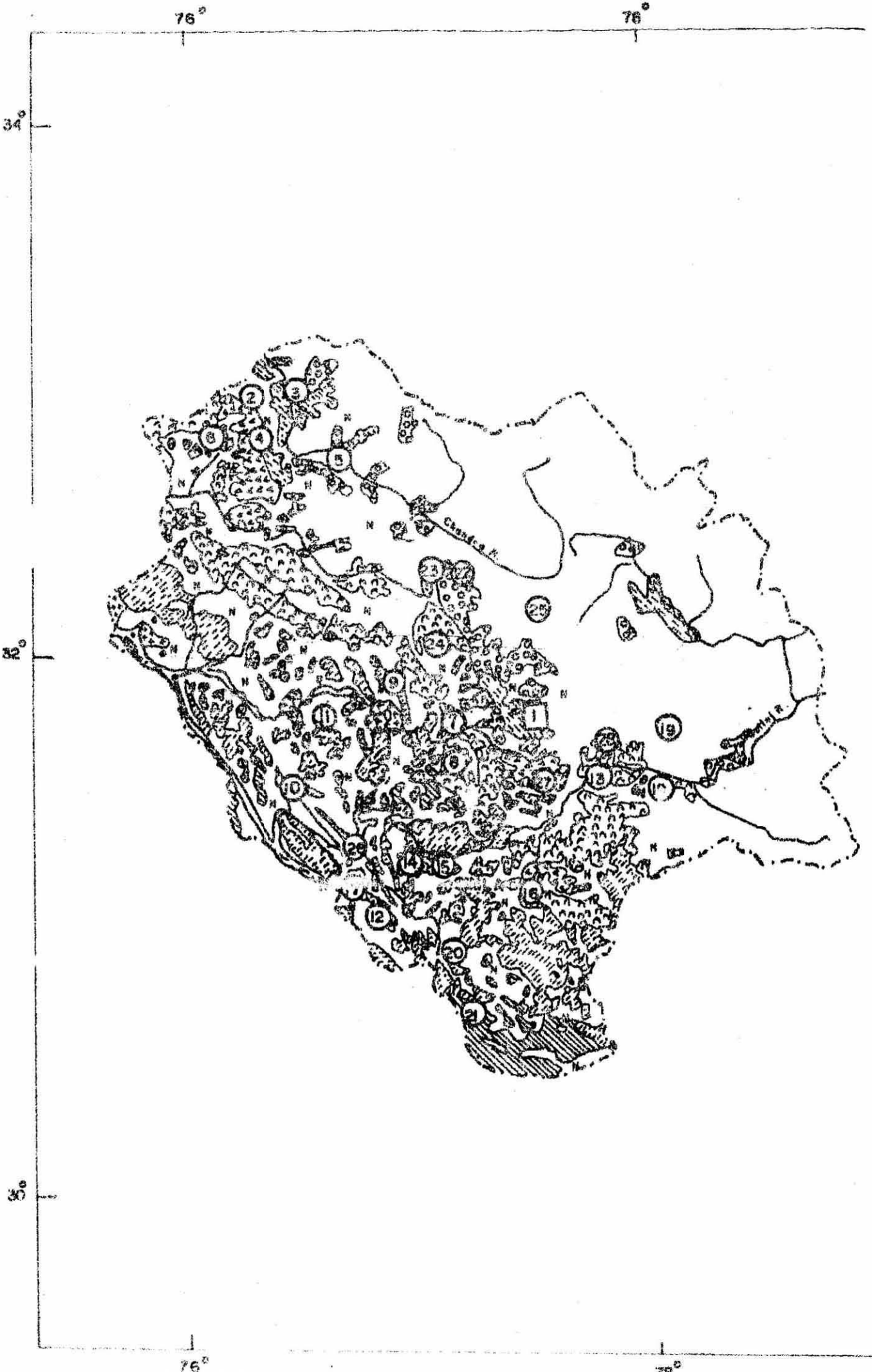
ACCOMMODATION : ONE REST HOUSE AND TWO HUTS WITH TOTAL OF
EIGHT BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : JANUARY - FEBRUARY

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION : BIRD SANCTUARY

CONTACT ADDRESS : WILD LIFE OFFICER
KOTHI NO. 974
SECTOR 9, PANCHKULA
DISTRICT AMBALA
HARYANA

(Code: HP) HIMACHAL PRADESH



NATIONAL PARKS AND WILD LIFE SANCTUARIES

IN HIMACHAL PRADESH









SCALE: 1:10,00,000

LEGEND

| <u>A. NAME OF NATIONAL PARKS/SANCTUARIES</u> | <u>SYMBOL</u> |
|--|---------------|
| 1. GREAT HIMALAYAN NATIONAL PARK | ① |
| 2. SECHU TUN NALA WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ② |
| 3. GANGUL SIYA BEHI WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ③ |
| 4. TUNDAH WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ④ |
| 5. KUGTI WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ⑤ |
| 6. KALATOP AND KHAJJIAR WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ⑥ |
| 7. NAGGU WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ⑦ |
| 8. SHIKARI DEVI WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ⑧ |
| 9. BANDLI WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ⑨ |
| 10. GOBINDSAGAR WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ⑩ |
| 11. NAINADEV I WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ⑪ |
| 12. MAJATHAL HASRANG WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ⑫ |
| 13. DARANGHATI I AND II WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ⑬ |
| 14. SHILLI WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ⑭ |
| 15. WATER CATCHMENT AREA WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ⑮ |
| 16. TALRA WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ⑯ |

- | | |
|---|------|
| 17. DARLACHAT WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | (17) |
| 18. RAKSHAM CHITKUL WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | (18) |
| 19. LIFFA ABRANG WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | (19) |
| 20. RENUKA WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | (20) |
| 21. SIMBALSARA WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | (21) |
| 22. MANALI WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | (22) |
| 23. KIAS WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | (23) |
| 24. KHOKHAN WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | (24) |
| 25. KANSWAR WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | (25) |
| 26. CHAIL WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | (26) |
| 27. TIRTHAN WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | (27) |
| 28. RUPPI BHAWA WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | (28) |

B. FOREST TYPES

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| 1. TROPICAL DRY DECIDUOUS FORESTS |  |
| 2. SUB-TROPICAL PINE FORESTS |  |
| 3. SUB-TROPICAL DRY EVERGREEN FORESTS |  |
| 4. HIMALAYAN MOIST TEMPERATE FORESTS |  |
| 5. HIMALAYAN DRY TEMPERATE FORESTS |  |
| 6. SUB ALPINE FORESTS |  |
| 7. MOIST ALPINE SCRUB |  |
| 8. DRY ALPINE SCRUB |  |

ms. 3. 100

C. NON-FORESTS

N

D. RIVERS

RU

CODE : HP/NP/GRE

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : GREAT HIMALAYAN NATIONAL PARK

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 01-03-1984

AREA : 173600.00 ha

ZONING : CORE ZONE 62000 ha BUFFER ZONE 111600 ha

LOCATION : 31 DEGREES 35 TO 32 DEGREES 0 N AND
77 DEGREES 15 TO 77 DEGREES 50 E;
KULLU - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-KULLU 50 Km(s);
AIRPORT-KULLU, 50 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - JOGINDER NAGAR, 100 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 2500 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 6140.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 1500.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM DEGREES C TO
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEPT

FOREST TYPE :

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-HIMALAYAN THAR, SEROW, MUSK DEER,
BHARAL, LEOPARD, WOLF, FLYING SQUIRREL;
BIRDS - WESTERN TRAGOPAN, MONAL PHASANT,
CHEER PHEASANT.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : N.A.
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : THIRTEEN REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 48 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : SEPTEMBER TO NOVEMBER AND APRIL TO JUNE

CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO (WL)
KULLU
HIMACHAL PRADESH

CODE : HP/S/BAN

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : BANDLI SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 27-03-1974

AREA : 3130.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
MANDI - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-SUNDER NAGAR 8 Km(s);
AIRPORT-BHUNTAR, 90 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - JOGINDER NAGAR, 81 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 1200 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 2118.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 762.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 0 DEGREES C TO
0 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS MM;
RAINY SEASON TO

FOREST TYPE : 9/C1(1878 HA);12/Cia(1252 HA)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-LEOPARD; BHARAL; BIRDS - CHEER
PHEASANT, HAWKS

NUMBER OF VISITORS : N.A.
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : FIVE REST HOUSE WITH TOTAL OF 32 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : APRIL TO JUNE, SEPTEMBER TO DECEMER

CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO (WL)
KULU
HIMACHAL PRADESH

CODE : HP/S/CHA
NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : CHAIL SANCTUARY
DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 21-03-1975
AREA : 10855.00 ha
ZONING : NONE
LOCATION : 30 DEGREES 46 TO 31 DEGREES 10 N AND
75 DEGREES 56 TO 77 DEGREES 14 E;
SOLAN - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-SHIMLA 45 Km(s);
AIRPORT-CHANDIGARH, 118 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - KANDAGHAT, 12 Km(s);
TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 1555 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 2408.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 701.00 m asl;
CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 28 DEGREES C TO
-4 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 63 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUL TO AUG
FOREST TYPE : 9/C1, 12/C1
INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-LEOPARD, LEOPARD CAT; BIRDS - CHEER
PHEASANT, PEA FOWL
NUMBER OF VISITORS : N.A.
(83-84)
ACCOMMODATION : 5 REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 14 BEDS.
BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : MARCH TO DECEMBER
CONTACT ADDRESS : CHIEF WL WARDEN
HIMACHAL PRADESH
SHIMLA

CODE : HP/S/DARA

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : DARAN GHATI SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 27-03-1974

AREA : 16740.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 30 DEGREES 1 TO 32 DEGREES 51 N AND
77 DEGREES 27 TO 78 DEGREES 41 E;
SHIMLA - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-RAMPUR 60 Km(s);
AIRPORT-CHANDIGARH, 200 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - SHIMLA, 200 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 2425 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT m asl;
LOWEST POINT m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 17 DEGREES C TO
-8 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 55 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO AUG

FOREST TYPE : 11C39, 12C1, 12C2, 13C1, 13C2.

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-LEAPORD, MUSK DEER, IBEX
BIRDS - MONAL PHEASANT, PEA FOWL

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : FOUR REST HOUSES WITH A TOTAL OF 23 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : MARCH TO JULY AND SEPTEMBER TO OCTOBER.

CONTACT ADDRESS : CHIEF WL WARDEN
HIMACHAL PRADESH
SHIMLA

CODE : HP/S/DARL

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : DARLAGHAT SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 27-03-1974

AREA : 4432.30 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 31 DEGREES 10 TO 31 DEGREES 20 N AND
76 DEGREES 55 TO 76 DEGREES 5 E;
SOLAN - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-SHIMLA 35 Km(s);
AIRPORT-CHANDIGARH, 155 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - SHIMLA, 35 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 1075 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 1846.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 1075.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 30 DEGREES C TO
-1 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 104 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEP

FOREST TYPE :

INDICATIVE FAUNA : N.A.

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : 3 REST-HOUSES WITH A TOTAL OF 12 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : THROUGHOUT THE YEAR

CONTACT ADDRESS : CHIEF WL WARDEN
HIMACHAL PRADESH
SHIMLA

CODE : HP/S/GAM

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : GAMGUL SIAH REHI SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 27-03-1974

AREA : 900.75 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 32 DEGREES 41 TO 32 DEGREES 52 N AND
75 DEGREES 52 TO 75 DEGREES 57 E;
CHAMBA - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-CHAMBA 75 Km(s);
AIRPORT-PATHANKOT, 195 Km(s);
RAIL HEAD - PATHANKOT, 195 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY: AVERAGE ELEVATION 2750 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 3750.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 1800.00 m asl;

CLIMATE: TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 35 DEGREES C. TO
10 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 14302 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 13/C (460HA); 12/CI (440.75HA)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-LEOPARD, KASHMERE STAG, LEOPARD CAT,
THAR, MUSK DEER; BIRDS - CHEER & MONAL PHEASANT.

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : 10

ACCOMMODATION : 1 REST HOUSE WITH TOTAL OF 2 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : MARCH TO APRIL AND NOVEMBER TO DECEMBER.

CONTACT ADDRESS : DFC, WL DIVISION
CHAMBA
HIMACHAL PRADES

CODE : HP/S/GOB

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : COBIND SAGAR SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 27-03-1974

AREA : 10034.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
BILASPUR - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-BILASPUR 0 Km(s);
AIRPORT-CHANDIGARH, 70 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - KIRALPUR, 30 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 700 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 750.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 700.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 47 DEGREES C TO
-1 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : WETLAND

INDICATIVE FAUNA : BIRDS - WATER FOWL

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : 5 REST-HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 48 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : OCTOBER TO DECEMER.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION : BIRD SANCTUARY

CONTACT ADDRESS : CHIEF WILDLIFE WARDEN
HIMACHAL PRADESH
SHINLA

CODE : HP/S/KAL

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : KALATOP KHAJJAR SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 09-08-1958

AREA : 4728.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 32 DEGREES 2 TO 32 DEGREES 4 N AND
76 DEGREES 1 TO 76 DEGREES 6 E;
CHAMBA - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-DALHOUSIE 6 Km(s);
AIRPORT-PATHANKOT, 86 Km(s);
RAILHEAD PATHANKOT, 86 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 1750 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 2668.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 1185.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 35 DEGREES C TO
-10 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 2000 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO AUG

FOREST TYPE : I2/C1

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-LEAPORD, LEOPARD CAT, MUSK DEER,
SEROW; BIRDS - MONAL PHEASANT, HAWKS.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : 3626
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : 5 REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 21 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : MAY TO JUNE AND SEPTEMBER TO NOVEMBER

CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO, WL DIVISION
CHAMBA
HIMACHAL PRADESH

CODE : HP/S/KAM

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : KANAWER SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 26-02-1954

AREA : 6070.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 31 DEGREES 55 TO 32 DEGREES 0 N AND
7 DEGREES 15 TO 77 DEGREES 25 E;
KULLU - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-MANIKAM 4 Km(s);
AIRPORT-RHUNTAR, 35 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - JOGINDAR NAGAR, 150 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 2500 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 4833.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 1800.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 25 DEGREES C TO
10 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 123 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 12/C1a, 12/DS1c, 12/DS1d, 12/DS1e,
12/C2a, 15/c3

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS - HIMALAYAN THAR, SEROW, MUSK DEER,
BHARAL, LEOPARD, FLYING SQUIRREL; BIRDS - TRAGOPAN,
MONAL AND CHEER PHEASANTS.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : 1200
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : 4 REST-HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 12 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : MAY TO JUNE AND SEPTEMBER TO OCTOBER

CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO, WL DIVISION
KULLU
HIMACHAL PRADESH

CODE : HP/S/KHO

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : KHOKHAN SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 26-02-1954

AREA : 1405.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 31 DEGREES 51 TO 31 DEGREES 53 N AND
77 DEGREES 8 TO 77 DEGREES 11 E;
KULLU - DISTRICT;
NEAREST TOWN-BHUNTAR 6 Km(s);
AIRPORT-BHUNTAR, 6 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - JOGINDER NAGAR, 115 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 2400 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 3000.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 1500.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 30 DEGREES C TO
-5 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO SEP

FOREST TYPE

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS - HIMALAYAN THAR MUSK DEER, BHARAL,
LEOPARD, FLYING SQUIRREL; BIRDS - TRAGOPAN,
MONAL PHEASANT.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : N.A
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : 2 REST-HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 10 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : APRIL TO JUNE AND SEPTEMBER TO NOVEMBER

CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO, WL DIVISION
KULLU
HIMACHAL PRADESH

CODE : HP/S/KIA
 NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : KIAS SANCTUARY
 DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT :
 AREA : 1365.00 ha
 ZONING :
 LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
 DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
 KULU -DISTRICT(S);
 NEAREST TOWN- km(s);
 AIRPORT- , km(s);
 RAILHEAD- , km(s);
 TOPOGRAPHY: AVERAGE ELEVATION m asl;
 HIGHEST POINT m asl;
 LOWEST POINT m asl;
 CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM DEGREES C TO DEGREES C;
 ANNUAL RAINFALL IS MM;
 RAINY SEASON TO
 FOREST TYPE :
 INDICATIVE FAUNA :
 NUMBER OF VISITORS :
 (83-84)
 ACCOMMODATION :
 BEST MONTHS FOR :
 VISITING
 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION :
 CONTACT ADDRESS :

CODE : HP/S/KUG

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : KUGTI SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 27-03-1974

AREA : 11828.07 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 32 DEGREES 35 TO 32 DEGREES 25 N AND
76 DEGREES 53 TO 76 DEGREES 44 E;
CHAMBA - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-CHAMBA 87 Km(s);
AIRPORT-PATHANKOT, 210 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - PATHANKOT, 210 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 4000 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 5975.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 2250.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 25 DEGREES C TO
10 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 445 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO AUG

FOREST TYPE : -12/C1 (5800.00HA);12/PSIB (6028.07HA).

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-LEOPARD MUSK DEER, HIMALAYAN THAR,
LEOPARD CAT, IBEX; BIRDS - MONAL, CHEER AND
TRAGOPAN PHEASANTS, SNOW COCK.

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : 41

ACCOMMODATION : 2 REST-HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 4 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : MAY TO JUNE, AND SEPTEMBER TO OCTOBER

CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO, WL DIVISION
CHAMBA
HIMACHAL PRADESH

CODE : HP/S/LIP

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : LIPPA ASRANG SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 27-03-1974

AREA : 10911.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 30 DEGREES 11 TO 32 DEGREES 51 N AND
77 DEGREES 27 TO 78 DEGREES 41 E;
KIMAUR - DISTRICT;
NEAREST TOWN - KALPPA 25 Km(s);
AIRPORT-CHANDIGARH, 500 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - SHIMLA, 350 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 4100 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 4250.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 4000.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 15 DEGREES C
TO 10 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 22 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 12C1; 12C2; 13C1;13C2

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-MUSK DEER, IBEX, YAK, LEOPARD,
BHARAL; BIRDS - SNOW COCK, MONAL AND
TRAGOPAN PHEASANTS.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : N.A.
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : 3 REST-HOUSES

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : APRIL TO JUNE AND SEPTEMBER TO OCTOBER

CONTACT ADDRESS : CHIEF WL WARDEN
HIMACHAL PRADESH
SHIMLA

CODE : HP/S/MAJ

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : MAJATHAL SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 27.3.1974

AREA : 9206.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 31 DEGREES 15 TO 31 DEGREES 20 N AND
76 DEGREES 55 TO 77 DEGREES 5 E;
SHIMLA - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-SHIMLA 42 Km(s);
AIRPORT-CHANDIGARH, 125 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - SHIMLA, 42 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 900 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 1985.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 900.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 29 DEGREES C TO
-1 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 104 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 12/C1 (9206 HA)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS - LEOPARD; REPTILE - PYTHON;
BIRD - CHEER PHEASANT.

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : 1 REST-HOUSE WITH TOTAL OF 4 ROOMS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : MAY, JUNE AND OCTOBER

CONTACT ADDRESS : CHIEF WL WARDEN
HIMACHAL PRADESH
SHIMLA

CODE : HP/S/RIAM

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : MANALI SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 25-02-1954

AREA : 3170.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 32 DEGREES 13 TO 32 DEGREES 15 N AND
77 DEGREES 5 TO 77 DEGREES 10 E;
KULLU - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-MANALI 4 Km(s);
AIRPORT-KULLU, 55 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - JOGINDERNAGAR, 165 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY: AVERAGE ELEVATION 2600 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 4000.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 2000.00 m asl;

CLIMATE: TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 30 DEGREES C TO
-4 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1080 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 12/c1a, 12/DS1c, 12/DS1d, 12/DS1e, 12/C29

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-HIMALYAN THAR, SEROW, MUSK DEER, SNOW
LEOPARD, FLYING SQUIRREL, LEOPARD; BIRDS;
TRAGOPAN, MONAL AND CHEER PHEASANTS.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : N.A.
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : 5 REST-HOUSE WITH TOTAL OF 38 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : MAY JUNE AND SEPTEMBER, OCTOBER

CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO, WL DIVISION
KULLU
HIMACHAL PRADESH

CODE : HP/S/NAI

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : MAINA DEVI SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 27-03-1974

AREA : 4550.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 31 DEGREES 15 TO 31 DEGREES 40 N AND
76 DEGREES 15 TO 76 DEGREES 25 E;
BILASPUR - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-BILASPUR 60 Km(s);
AIRPORT-CHANDIGARH, 110 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - NANGAL, 19 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 880 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 1198.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 566.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 40 DEGREES C TO
-2 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 445 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 5B/C2 (3000 ha) 2.9C1a, (1550 ha)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMAL-LEOPARD; BIRDS - PEAFOWL

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A

ACCOMMODATION : 3 REST-HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 16 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : APRIL, MAY AND OCTOBER

CONTACT ADDRESS : CHIEF WL WARDEN
HIMACHAL PRADESH
SHIMLA

CODE : HP/S/NAR

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : NARGU SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 27-03-1974

AREA : 27837.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 31 DEGREES 45 TO 32 DEGREES 5 N AND
76 DEGREES 50 TO 77 DEGREES 5 E;
MANDI - DISTRICT;
NEAREST TOWN-MANDI 25 Km(s);
AIRPORT-RHUNTAR, 100 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - JOGINDER NAGAR, 40 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 2000 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 4025.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 970.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 35 DEGREES C TO
10 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 0 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 12/c1a, 12/c1b, 12/Dsic, 12/Dsid, 12/C29

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-LEOPARD MUSK DEER, FLYING SQUIRREL;
BIRDS - MONAL, CHEER PHEASANTS; HAWKS,
HAMMERGEIER.

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : 4 REST-HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 14 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : APRIL TO JUNE AND SEPT TO DEC

CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO, WL DIVISION
KULLU
HIMACHAL PRADESH

CODE : HP/S/RAK

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : RAKCHHAM CHITKUL SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 27-03-1974

AREA : 13844.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 30 DEGREES 11 TO 32 DEGREES 51 N AND
77 DEGREES 27 TO 78 DEGREES 41 E;
KIMNAUR - DISTRICT;
NEAREST TOWN-RAMPUR 200 Km(s);
AIRPORT-CHANDIGARH, 500 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - SHIMLA, 350 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 4300 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 5466.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 3200.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 15 DEGREES C TO
-10 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 50 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO AUG

FOREST TYPE : 12/c1, 12/c2, 13/c1, 13/c2

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-MUSK DEER, BHARAL LEOPARD IBEX.
BIRDS - MONAL PHEASANT, TRAGOPAN, SNOW COCK.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : N.A
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : 2 REST-HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 6 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : APRIL TO JUNE AND SEPTEMBER TO OCTOBER

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION : MONAL PHEASANT, TRAGOPAN, SNOW COCK,
KOKLASH

CONTACT ADDRESS : CHIEF WL WARDEN
HIMACHAL PRADESH
SHIMLA

CODE : HP/S/REN
NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : RENUKA SANCTUARY
DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 22-07-1964
AREA : 1144.18 ha
ZONING : CORE ZONE 407.53 ha BUFFER ZONE 736.65 ha
LOCATION : 30 DEGREES 25 TO 30 DEGREES 30 N AND
77 DEGREES 25 TO 77 DEGREES 30 E;
SIRMOUR - DISTRICT;
NEAREST TOWN-NAHAM 33 Km(s);
AIRPORT-CHANDIGARH, 125 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - BARARA, 85 Km(s);
TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 580 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 580.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 200.00 m asl;
CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 45 DEGREES C TO
1 DEGREES C; ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 2040 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEP
FOREST TYPE : 5/DSI, (407.53 HA)
INDICATIVE FAUNA : REPTILE - PYTHON. BIRD- PEAFOWL.
NUMBER OF VISITORS : N.A.
(83-84)
ACCOMMODATION : 2 REST-HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 18 BEDS
BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : APRIL TO JUNE
CONTACT ADDRESS : CHIEF WL WARDEN
HIMACHAL PRADESH
SHIMLA

CODE : HP/S/RUP

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : RUPI BHAWA SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 28-03-1982

AREA : 12486.97 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 31 DEGREES 11 TO 32 DEGREES 5 N AND
77 DEGREES 27 TO 78 DEGREES 41 E;
KINNAUT - DISTRICT;
NEAREST TOWN - PAMPUR 100 Km(s);
AIRPORT-CHANDIGARH, 400 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - SHIMLA, 250 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 2180 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 17550.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 3000.00 m asl;

CLIMATE: TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 15 DEGREES C TO
-10 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 45 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 11C1A&B, 11C2A&B, 11C3A, 12CT,12C2,
13C1, 13C2

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-MUSK DEER LEOPARD; IBEX; BIRDS;
MONAL and TRAGOPAN PHEASANTS

NUMBER OF VISITORS : N.A.
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : 1 REST-HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 5 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : APRIL TO JUNE AND SEPTEMBER TO OCTOBER

CONTACT ADDRESS : CHIEF WL WARDEN
HIMACHAL PRADESH
SHIMLA

CODE : HP/S/SEC
 NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : SECHU THUN WALA SANCTUARY
 DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT :
 AREA : 414.00 ha
 ZONING :
 LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
 DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
 CHAMBA - DISTRICT(S);
 NEAREST TOWN- km(s);
 AIRPORT- , km(s);
 RAILHEAD- , km(s);
 TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION m asl;
 HIGHEST POINT m asl;
 LOWEST POINT m asl;
 CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM DEGREES C TO DEGREES C;
 ANNUAL RAINFALL IS MM;
 RAINY SEASON TO
 FOREST TYPE :
 INDICATIVE FAUNA :
 NUMBER OF VISITORS :
 (83-84)
 ACCOMMODATION :
 BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING :
 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION :
 CONTACT ADDRESS :

CODE : HP/S/SHI

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : SHIKARI DEVI SACTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 27-03-1974

AREA : 21350.00 ha

ZONING : CORE ZONE

LOCATION : 31 DEGREES 25 TO 31 DEGREES 35 N AND
77 DEGREES 5 TO 77 DEGREES 15 E;
MANDI - DISTRICT;
NEAREST TOWN-SUNDERNAGAR 75 Km(s);
AIRPORT-BHUNTAR (KULLU), 175 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - SHIMLA, 125 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 2500 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 3359.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 1800.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM DEGREES C TO
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 12/C-I 12/C(ID) 12/C(IA)I 12/C-2(2-A)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-LEOPARD, MUSK DEER, FLYING SQUIRREL;
BIRDS - MONAL & CHEER PHEASANTS, HAWKS,
LEMMERGEIER.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : N.A.
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : 11 REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 56 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : APRIL TO JUNE AND SEPTEMBER TO DECEMBER

CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO, NL DIVISION
KULLU
HIMACHAL PRADESH

CODE : HP/S/SHIL

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : SHILLI SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 27-03-1974

AREA : 196.70 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 30 DEGREES 50 TO 30 DEGREES 55 N AND
70 DEGREES 5 TO 70 DEGREES 10 E;
SOLAN - DISTRICT;
NEAREST TOWN - SOLAN 2 Km(s);
AIRPORT-CHANDIGARH, 70 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - SOLAN, Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 0 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT m asl;
LOWEST POINT 1230.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 30 DEGREES C TO
-4 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO AUG

FOREST TYPE : GIRP 12 VI (I.(I)A

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMAL - LEOPARD; BIRD - PEAFOWL

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A

ACCOMMODATION : THREE REST HOUSE WITH TOTAL OF 18 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : MAY TO JUNE AND OCTOBER TO NOVEMBER

CONTACT ADDRESS : DCF, SHIMLA WL DIVISION
SHIMLA
HIMACHAL PRADES

CODE : HP/S/SHIM

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : SHIMLA WATER CATCHMENT AREA SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 14-12-1982

AREA : 1025.03 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
-DISTRICT; NEAREST TOWN - SHIMLA 10 Km(s);
AIRPORT-CHANDIGARH, 150 Km(s);
RAIL HEAD - SHIMLA , 10 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION m asl;
HIGHEST POINT m asl;
LOWEST POINT m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM DEGREES C TO
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS MM;
RAINY SEASON TO

FOREST TYPE : GIRP IIC.1,2(1025.3 HA)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMAL - LEOPARD.

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : NOT AVAILABLE

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : MAY TO JUNE AND OCTOBER TO NOVEMBER

CONTACT ADDRESS : CHIEF WL WARDEN
HIMACHAL PRADESH
SHIMLA

CODE : HP/S/SIM

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : SIMBALBARA SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT :

AREA : 1925.56 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 30 DEGREES 25 TO 30 DEGREES 35 N AND
77 DEGREES 25 TO 77 DEGREES 30 E;
SIRMUR - DISTRICT;
NEAREST TOWN-PAONTA 22 Km(s);
AIRPORT-DEHRADUN, 70 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - YAMUNA NAGAR, 70 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 735.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 335.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 46 DEGREES C TO
-19 DEGREES C;

ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1260 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEPT

FOREST TYPE : III QUALITY SAL (1925.56 HA)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-PANGOLIN, LEOPARD, TIGER, LEOPARD
CAT; BIRD-PEAFOWL.

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : FOREST INSPECTION BUNGLOW WITH 2 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : THROUGHOUT THE YEAR

CONTACT ADDRESS : CHIEF WL WARDEN
HIMACHAL PRADESH
SHIMLA

CODE : HP/S/TAL

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : TALRA SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 27-03-1974

AREA : 2610.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 30 DEGREES 57 TO 31 DEGREES 3 N AND
77 DEGREES 45 TO 77 DEGREES 50 E;
SHIMLA - DISTRICT;
NEAREST TOWN - JUBBAL 35 Km(s);
AIRPORT-CHANDIGARH, 210 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - SHIMLA, 90 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 3000 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 3358.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 1500.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 28 DEGREES C TO
-7 DEGREES C;

ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 100 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEPT

FOREST TYPE : ALPINE TEMPERATE FOREST (2610HA);11.C1,C2,CB.

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-MUSK DEER,LEOPARD; BIRD- MONAL
PHEASANT.

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : FOREST REST HOUSE WITH 4 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : APRIL TO JUNE

CONTACT ADDRESS : CHIEF WL WARDEN
HIMACHAL PRADESH
SHIMLA

CODE : HP/S/TIR
NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : TIRTHAN SANCTUARY
DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 17-06-1979
AREA : 14000.00 ha
ZONING : NONE
LOCATION : 31 DEGREES 40 TO 31 DEGREES 45 N AND
 77 DEGREES 25 TO 77 DEGREES 40 E;
 KULLU - DISTRICT;
 NEAREST TOWN-BANYAR 25 Km(s);
 AIRPORT-BHUNTER, 80 Km(s);
 RAILHEAD - JOGINDER NAGAR, 160 Km(s);
TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 2900 m asl;
 HIGHEST POINT 5227.00 m asl;
 LOWEST POINT 2100.00 m asl;
CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 30 DEGREES C TO
 -10 DEGREES C;
 ANNUAL RAINFALL IS mm;
 RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEP
FOREST TYPE : 12/CID;12/CIE;12/C2A;15/C3
INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-HIMALAYAN THAR, SEROW, MUSKDEER,
 LEOPARD, BHARAL, FLYING SQUIRREL;
 BIRDS - TRAGOPAN, MONAL AND CHEER PHEASANTS
NUMBER OF VISITORS : N.A.
 (83-84)
ACCOMMODATION : THREE REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 12 BEDS
BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : SEPTEMBER TO NOVEMBER AND APRIL TO JUNE
CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO, WL DIVISION
 KULLU HIMACHAL PRADESH

CODE : HP/S/TUM

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : TUNDAH SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 17-09-1975

AREA : 6422.08 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 32 DEGREES 27 TO 32 DEGREES 40 N AND
76 DEGREES 37 TO 76 DEGREES 27 E;
CHAMBA - DISTRICT;
NEAREST TOWN-CHAMBA 64 Km(s);
AIRPORT-PATHANKOT,184 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - PATHANKOT,184 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 3500 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 5516.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 1800.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 30 DEGREES C TO
-10 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 800 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO AUGU

FOREST TYPE : XII CI (D),(6422.08 HA)

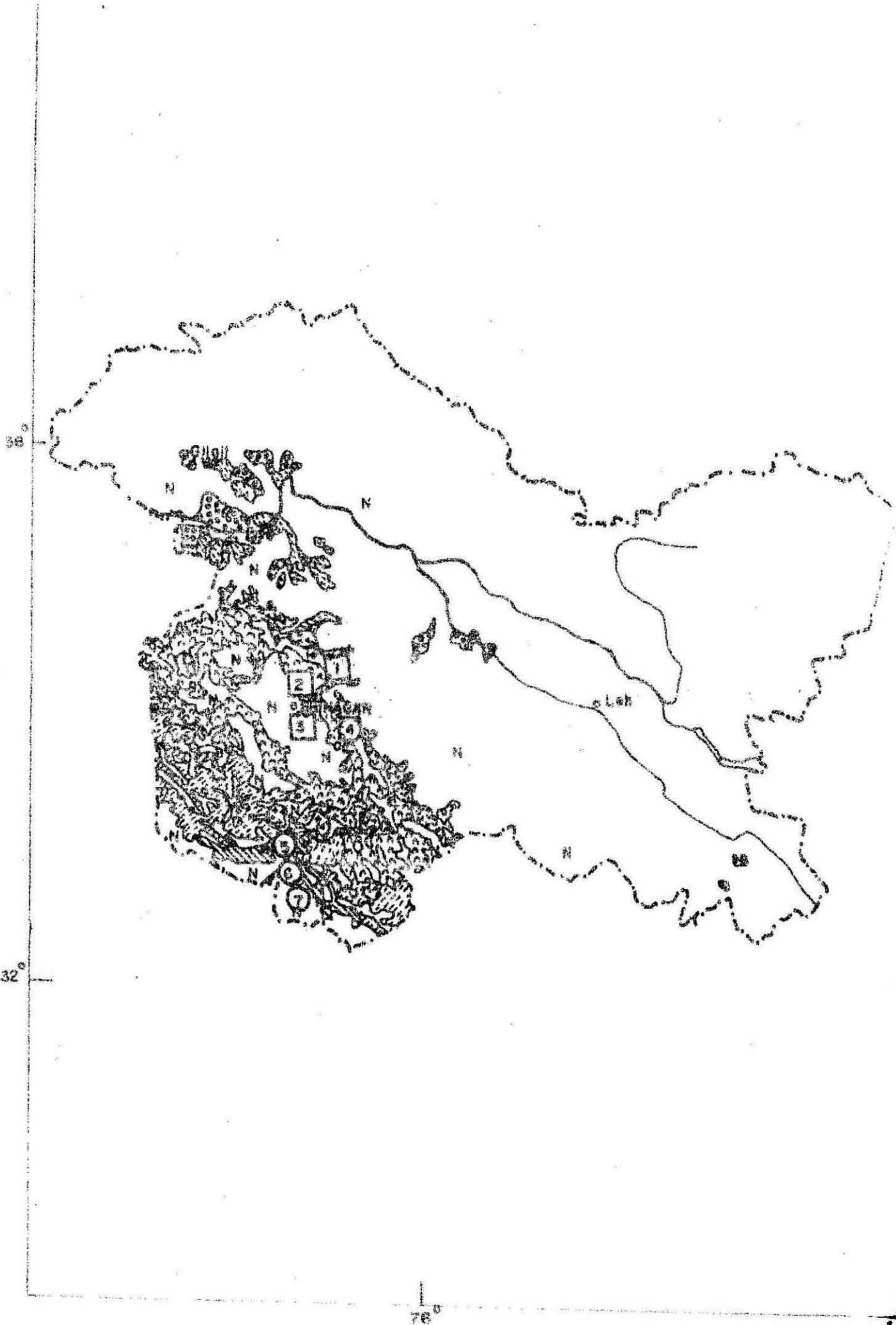
INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-LEOPARD,MUSK DEER,IBEX, HIMALAYAN THAR,
LEOPARD CAT, FLYING SQUIRREL; BIRDS - MONAL
PHEASANT, SNOW COCK, CHEER, PHEASANT.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : 1000
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : FOUR REST HOUSE WITH TOTAL OF 7 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : APRIL TO MAY AND SEPTEMBER TO OCTOBER

(Code: J&K) JAMMU & KASHMIR










NATIONAL PARKS AND WILD LIFE SANCTUARIES

IN JAMMU AND KASHMIR









SCALE: 2:4,000,000

LEGEND

A. NAME OF NATIONAL PARKS/SANCTUARIES SYMBOL

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. DACHIGAM NATIONAL PARK |  |
| 2. KISTWAR NATIONAL PARK |  |
| 3. HEMIS HIGH ALTITUDE NATIONAL PARK |  |
| 4. OVERA WILD LIFE SANCTUARY |  |
| 5. RAMNAGAR RAH WILD LIFE SANCTUARY |  |
| 6. NANDANI GAME WILD LIFE SANCTUARY |  |
| 7. SURINSAR MANSAR PATWAR WILD LIFE SANCTUARY |  |

B. FOREST TYPES

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| 1. TROPICAL DRY DECIDUOUS FORESTS |  |
| 2. SUB-TROPICAL PINE FORESTS |  |
| 3. SUB-TROPICAL DRY EVERGREEN FORESTS |  |
| 4. HIMALAYAN MOIST TEMPERATE FORESTS |  |
| 5. HIMALAYAN DRY TEMPERATE FORESTS |  |
| 6. SUB ALPINE FORESTS |  |
| 7. MOIST ALPINE SCRUB |  |
| 8. DRY ALPINE SCRUB |  |

C. NON-FORESTS

N

D. RIVERS

sl

CODE : J&K/NP/DAC

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : DACHIGAM NATIONAL PARK

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 04-02-1981

AREA : 14100.00 ha

ZONING : CORE ZONE(13100 ha),BUFFER ZN (1000 ha)

LOCATION : 34 DEGREES 3 TO 34 DEGREES 5 N AND
74 DEGREES 5 TO 74 DEGREES 14 E;
SRINAGAR - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-SRINAGAR 32 Km(s);
AIRPORT-SRINAGAR, 32 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - JAMMU, 315 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 2990 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 4289.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 1692.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 32 DEGREES C TO
-8 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 661 MM;
RAINY SEASON MARCH TO MAY

FOREST TYPE : 12/CIC,d(7000 ha);12/CIE(2500 ha),
12/2S(1000 ha),12/DS2(500 ha)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-LEOPARD,LEOPARD CAT,SNOW LEOPARD,
KASHMIR STAG,MUSK DEER, SEROW, HIMALAYAN MARMOT.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : 744
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : TWO LODGES AND 3 REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL
OF 15 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : JUNE TO MARCH

CONTACT ADDRESS : SUPERVISOR
DACHIGAM NATIONAL PARK
P.O. NEW THEED (HARWAN)
SRINAGAR
KASHMIR

CODE : J&K/NP/HEM

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : HEMIS HIGH ALTITUDE NATIONAL PARK

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 04-02-1981

AREA : 60000.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
DEGREES TO DEGREES E;

LEH - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-LEH 30 Km(s);
AIRPORT-LEH, 30 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - JAMMU, 695 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 3500 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 5854.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 3140.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 20 DEGREES C TO
-4C DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 76 MM;
RAINY SEASON MAY TO JULY

FOREST TYPE

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS - SNOW LEOPARD, WOLF, MARMOT;
BIRD - SNOW COCK.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : NA
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : CAMPING SITES

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : MAY TO SEPTEMBER

CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO
HEMIS NATIONAL PARK
LEH
LADOKH
JAMMU & KASHMIR

CODE : J&K/NP/KIS

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : KISHTWAR NATIONAL PARK

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 04-02-1981

AREA : 31000.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 33 DEGREES 20 TO 34 DEGREES 0 N AND
75 DEGREES 40 TO 76 DEGREES 10 E;
KISHTWAR - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-KISHTWAR 60 Km(s);
AIRPORT-JAMMU, 250 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - JAMMU, 245 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 4400 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 7100.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 1700.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 35 DEGREES C TO
-7 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 120 MM;
RAINY SEASON JAN TO APRIL

FOREST TYPE : 13C1, 13C2 (a,b)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS - MUSK DEER, KASHMIR STAG, MARKHOR,
LEOPARD CAT, SNOW LEOPARD, LEOPARD;
BIRD - MONAL PHEASANT.

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : 150

ACCOMMODATION : TWO REST HOUSES

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : MAY TO OCTOBER

CONTACT ADDRESS : REGIONAL WILDLIFE WARDEN
JAMMU
J & K

CODE : J&K/S/JAS

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : JASROTA SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 1984

AREA : 912.80 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
KATHUA - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-JASROTA 1 Km(s);
AIRPORT-JAMMU, 70 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - KATHUA, 25 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION m asl;
HIGHEST POINT m asl;
LOWEST POINT m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 40 DEGREES C TO
5 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1600 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO AUGU

FOREST TYPE :

INDICATIVE FAUNA : BIRD - PEA FOWL

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : TWO REST HOUSE WITH TOTAL OF 8 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : SEPTEMBER TO JUNE

CONTACT ADDRESS : RANGE OFFICER
BAHU RANGA
JAMMU & KASHMIR

CODE : J&K/S/LUN
NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : LINGNAG SANCTUARY
DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 00-07-1983
AREA : 40000.00 ha
ZONING : NONE
LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
KARGIL -DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-KARGIL 250 km(s);
AIRPORT-LFH, 175 km(s);
RAILHEAD-JAMMU, 520 km(s);
TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 3000 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 6920.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 2900.00 m asl;
CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 15 DEGREES C TO
-35 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 60 MM;
RAINY SEASON MAY TO JULY
FOREST TYPE :
INDICATIVE FAUNA :
NUMBER OF VISITORS : 320
(83-84)
ACCOMMODATION : CAMPING SITES
BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : JUNE TO DECEMBER
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION :

CODE : J&K/S/NAN

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : NANDNI SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 04-02-1981

AREA : 1349.80 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 32 DEGREES 50 TO 32 DEGREES 55 N AND
74 DEGREES 55 TO 75 DEGREES 0 E;
JAMMU - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-JAMMU 28 Km(s);
AIRPORT-JAMMU, 28 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - JAMMU, 28 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 578 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 786.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 370.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 47 DEGREES C TO
3 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1600 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEPT

FOREST TYPE : 9CIa

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMAL-LEOPARD

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A

ACCOMMODATION : NOT AVAILABLE IN THE SANCTUARY

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : OCTOBER TO JUNE

CONTACT ADDRESS : RANGER
WILDLIFE RANGE
UDHAMPUR
JAMMU & KASHMIR

CODE : J&K/S/OVE
NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : OVERA SANCTUARY
DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 04-02-1981
AREA : 3237.00 ha
ZONING : NONE
LOCATION : 33 DEGREES 22 TO 34 DEGREES 15 N AND
74 DEGREES 48 TO 75 DEGREES 30 E;
ANANTNAG - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-SRINAGAR 76 Km(s);
AIRPORT-SRINAGAR, 87 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - JAMMU, 280 Km(s);
TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 2500 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 4000.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 2000.00 m asl;
CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 22 DEGREES C TO
BELOW FREEZING POINT DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1240 MM;
RAINY SEASON MARCH TO JUNE
FOREST TYPE :
INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-HANGUL, MUSK DEER, SEROW;
BIRDS - MONAL, SNOW COCK
NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.
ACCOMMODATION : ONE REST HOUSE WITH VARIOUS CAMPING SITES
BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : APRIL TO OCTOBER
CONTACT ADDRESS : WILDLIFE WARDEN
TOURIST RECEPTION CENTRE
SRINAGAR
JAMMU & KASHMIR

CODE : J&K/S/RAM
NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : RAMNAGAR SANCTUARY
DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 04-02-1981
AREA : 1130.00 ha
ZONING : NONE
LOCATION : 32 DEGREES 50 TO 32 DEGREES 55 N AND
74 DEGREES 50 TO 74 DEGREES 55 E;
JAMMU - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-JAMMU 6 Km(s);
AIRPORT-JAMMU , 6 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - JAMMU, 7 Km(s);
TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 480.5 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 611.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 350.00 m asl;
CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 42 DEGREES C TO
0 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1600 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO AUG
FOREST TYPE : 10 CIB (1130 ha)
INDICATIVE FAUNA : REPTILE - P. THON; BIRD - PEA FOWL
NUMBER OF VISITORS : N.A.
(83-84)
ACCOMMODATION : NONE
BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : JULY-AUGUST AND NOVEMBER TO MARCH
CONTACT ADDRESS : RANGE OFFICER
JAMMU RANGE
JAMMU & KASHMIR

CODE : J&K/S/SUR

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : SURINSAR MANSAR SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 04-02-1981

AREA : 3912.80 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
UDHAMPUR - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-MANSAR Km(s);
AIRPORT-JAMMU, 58 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - JAMMU, 56 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 2185 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT m asl;
LOWEST POINT m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 40 DEGREES C TO
0 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEPT

FOREST TYPE : 9C1

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMAL-LEOPARD

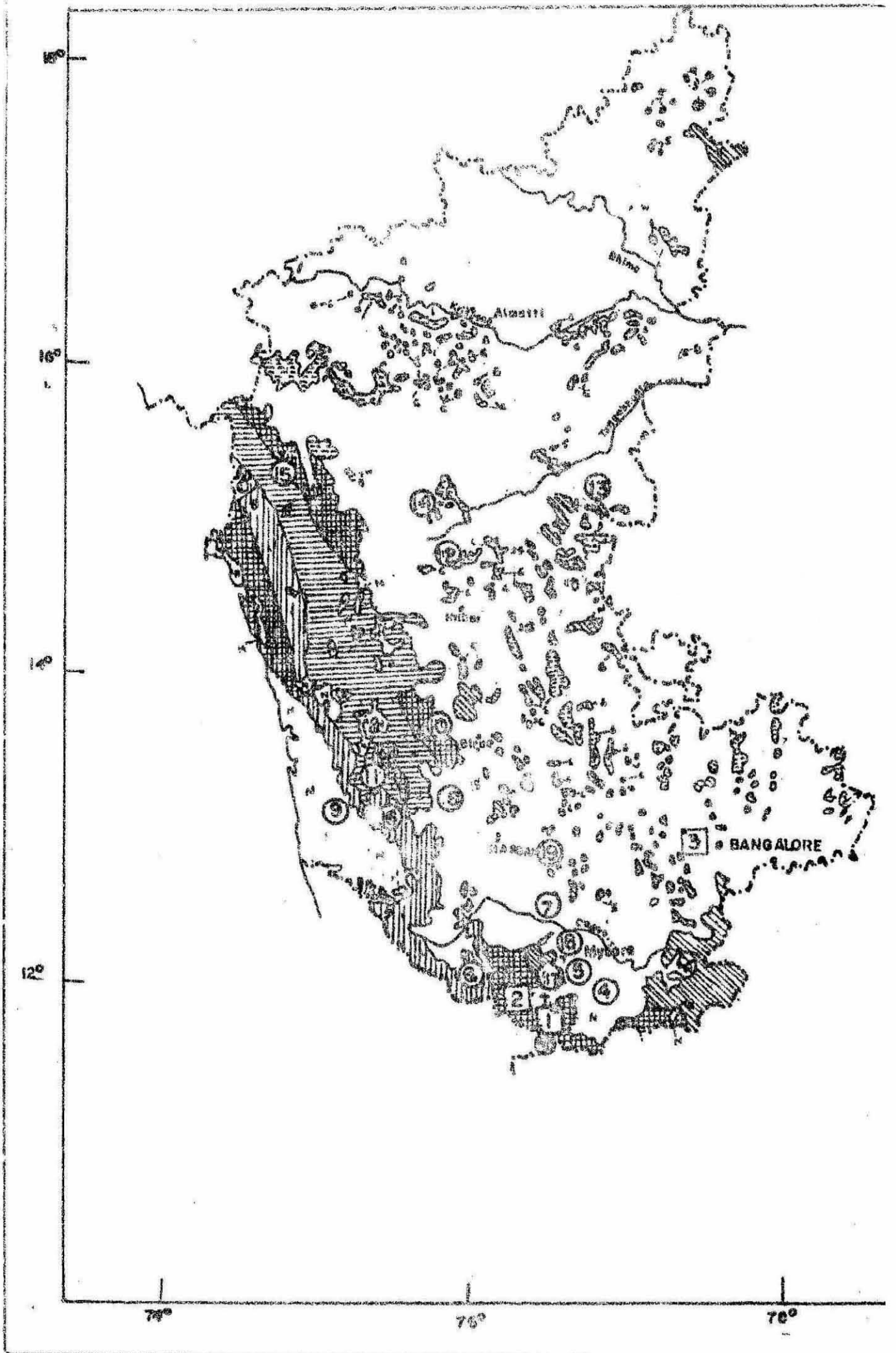
NUMBER OF VISITORS : N.A.
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : THREE REST HOUSE WITH TOTAL OF FORTY BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : OCTOBER TO JUNE

CONTACT ADDRESS : RANGE OFFICER
BAHU RANGE
JAMMU & KASHMIR

(Code: KAR) KARNATAKA



NATIONAL PARKS AND WILD LIFE SANCTUARIES

IN KARNATAKA

SCALE: 1:350,000

LEGEND

| <u>NAME OF NATIONAL PARKS/SANCTUARIES</u> | <u>SYMBOL</u> |
|--|---------------|
| 1. BANDIPUR TIGER RESERVE NATIONAL PARK | 1 |
| 2. NAGARHOLE NATIONAL PARK | 2 |
| 3. BANNERGHATTA NATIONAL PARK | 3 |
| 4. BILIGIRI RANGA SAMY WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 4 |
| 5. RANGANATHITTOO BIRDS SANCTUARY | 5 |
| 6. BRAHMAGIRI WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 6 |
| 7. MELKOTA TEMPLE WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 7 |
| 8. BHADRA WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 8 |
| 9. MOKAMEIKA WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 9 |
| 10. SETTIHALLI WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 10 |
| 11. SHARAVATHY VALLEY WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 11 |
| 12. RANEBENNUR BLACK BUCK SANCTUARY | 12 |
| 13. TUNGABHADRA WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 13 |
| 14. DANDELI GAME SANCTUARY | 14 |
| 15. CHATAPRABHA BIRDS SANCTUARY | 15 |
| 16. SOMESHWARA WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 16 |

17. ARABITHITTO GAME RESERVE

①7

18. NAGU WILD LIFE SANCTUARY

①8

19. ADICHUNCHA NAGIRI PEACOCK SANCTUARY

①9

B. PROPOSED BIOSPHERE RESERVES

1. NILGIRI



C. FOREST TYPES

1. TROPICAL WET EVERGREEN FORESTS



2. TROPICAL SEMI EVERGREEN FORESTS



3. TROPICAL MOIST DECIDUCUS FORESTS



4. TROPICAL DRY DECIDUOUS FORESTS



5. TROPICAL THORN FORESTS



D. NON-FORESTS



E. RIVERS



CODE : KAR/NP/BAN

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : RANDIPUR NATIONAL PARK

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 05-06-1974

AREA : 87400.00 ha

ZONING : CORE ZONE(35000HA);BUFFER ZONE(52400HA)

LOCATION : 12 DEGREES 3 TO 12 DEGREES 54 N /
76 DEGREES 7 TO 76 DEGREES 52 E;
MYSORE-DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-GUNDULPET 20 km(s);
AIRPORT-MYSORE, 80 km(s);
RAILHEAD-NANJANGUD, 55 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 800 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 1450.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 690.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 30 DEGREES C TO
18 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 900 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO OCT

FOREST TYPE : 5B-DSFI,5A-CI,3B-CI

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER,LEOPARD CAT,SLOTH BEAR,FOUR HORNED
ANTELOPE, ELEPHANT,LEOPARD,FLYING SQUIRREL;
REPTILES-MUGGER,MONITOR LIZARD; BIRD-SPOONBILL.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : 25600
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : 10 COTTAGES,1 BUNGLOW,2 DORMITORIES WITH
TOTAL OF 84 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : NOVEMBER TO APRIL

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION : ALSO COVERED UNDER PROJECT TIGER.

CONTACT ADDRESS : ACF
WL PRESERVATION SUB-DIVISION
MYSORE
KARNATAKA

CODE : KAR/MP/BANN
NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : BANNERGHATTA NATIONAL PARK
DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 25-09-1974
AREA : 10434.82 ha
ZONING : NONE
LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES AND
DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
BANGALORE -DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-AREKAL 19 km(s);
AIRPORT-BANGALORE, 28 km(s);
RAILHEAD - BANGALORE, 25 km(s);
TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 1000 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 1050.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 850.00 m asl;
CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 35 DEGREES C TO
25 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 700 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO OCT
FOREST TYPE : 5A (8427 ha), 5/E7 (1500 ha) 3B (500 ha)
INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS - LEOPARD, ELEPHANT
NUMBER OF VISITORS : 240000
(83-84)
ACCOMMODATION : A REST-HOUSE WITH FOUR BEDS
BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : SEPTEMBER TO JANUARY
CONTACT ADDRESS : ASSISTANT CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS
BANNERGHATTA NATIONAL PARK
BANGALORE - 83
KARNATAKA

CODE : KAR/MP/NAG

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : NAGARAHOLE NATIONAL PARK

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 02-07-1955

AREA : 57155.00 ha

ZONING : CORE ZONE (18385 ha),
BUFFER ZONE (48770 ha)

LOCATION : 11 DEGREES 5 TO 12 DEGREES 15 N AND
76 DEGREES 5 TO 76 DEGREES 25 E;
KODAGU, MYSORE -DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-KUTTA 7 km(s);
AIRPORT-BANGALORE, 230 km(s);
RAILHEAD - MYSORE, 100 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 2550 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 2800.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 2300.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 32 DEGREES C TO
12 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS MM;
WAINY SEASON MAY TO DEC

FOREST TYPE : 3B (25000 ha), 5A FOREST (10, 000 ha)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-LEOPARD, ELEPHANT, TIGER, SLOTH BEAR,
FLYING SQUIRREL

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : 24158

ACCOMMODATION : TWO REST-HOUSES/DORMITORY WITH TOTAL OF 14 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : DECEMBER TO MARCH

CONTACT ADDRESS : ASSISTANT CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS
WILDLIFE PRESERVATION SUB DIVISION
MYSORE - 4
KARNATAKA

CODE : KAR/S/ADI
NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : ADICHUNCHA MAGIRI SANCTUARY
DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 12-04-1976
AREA : 8004.00 ha
LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
MYSORE - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN- km(s);
AIRPORT- BANGALORE, 180 km(s);
RAILHEAD- MYSORE , 130 km(s);
TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION m asl;
HIGHEST POINT m asl;
LOWEST POINT m asl;
CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 32 DEGREES C TO DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS mm;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO AUG
FOREST TYPE : NA
INDICATIVE FAUNA : BIRDS - PEA FOWL
NUMBER OF VISITORS : NA
(83-84)
ACCOMMODATION : NA
BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING :
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION :
CONTACT ADDRESS : ACF
WL PRESERVATION SUB-DIVISION
MYSORE
KARNATAKA

CODE : KAR/S/ARA

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : ARABITHITTU SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT :

AREA : 1350.00 ha

ZONING :

LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
DEGREES TO DEGREES E;

MYSUR - DISTRICT(S);

NEAREST TOWN- km(s);

AIRPORT- , km(s);

RAILHEAD- , km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY: AVERAGE ELEVATION m asl;

HIGHEST POINT m asl;

LOWEST POINT m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM DEGREES C TO DEGREES C;

ANNUAL RAINFALL IS MM;

RAINY SEASON TO

FOREST TYPE :

INDICATIVE FAUNA :

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) :

ACCOMMODATION :

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING :

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION :

CONTACT ADDRESS :

CODE : KAR/S/BHA

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : BHADRA SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 25-09-1974

AREA : 401039.21 ha

ZONING : CORE ZONE (12056.88 ha)
BUFFER ZONE (36982.328 ha)

LOCATION : 13 DEGREES 40 TO 14 DEGREES 45 N AND
75 DEGREES 30 TO 75 DEGREES 45 E;
CHIKMANGALUR, SHIMOGA-DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-SHIMOGA 30 km(s);
AIRPORT-BANGALORE, 255 km(s);
RAILHEAD - TIRIPERE, 20 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 800 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT m asl;
LOWEST POINT m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 35 DEGREES C TO
10 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 3000 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 3B, 5A (49039 ha)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-LEOPARD CAT, LEOPARD, ELEPHANT,
SLOTH BEAR, PANGOLIN, GREY HORNBILL, PEA FOWL.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : 13000
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : 4 GUEST HOUSES WITH A TOTAL OF 17 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : OCTOBER TO MAY

CONTACT ADDRESS : ASSISTANT CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS
WILDLIFE PRESERVATION SUB DIVISION
JAYANAGAR 1ST CROSS, SHIMOGA
KARNATAKA - 577 201

CODE : KAR/S/BIL
NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : BILIGIRI RANGASAMY SANCTUARY
DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 27-06-1974
AREA : 32440.00 ha
ZONING : NONE
LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
MYSORE -DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-C.H.NAGAR 60 km(s);
AIRPORT-BANGLORE,350 km(s);
RAILHEAD-C.H.NAGAR,60 km(s);
TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 1514.55 m asl;
LOWEST POINT m asl;
CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 39 DEGREES C TO
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO AUG
FOREST TYPE : NA
INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER,LEOPARD,ELEPHANT
NUMBER OF VISITORS : N.A.
(83-84)
ACCOMMODATION : TWO REST HOUSES
BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : OCTOBER TO MAY
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION :
CONTACT ADDRESS : ACF
WL PRESERVATION SUB-DIVISION
MYSORE
KARNATAKA

CODE : KAR/S/BLA

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : BLACK BUCK SANCTUARY.

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 17-05-1974

AREA : 11900.00 ha

ZONING : CORE ZONE (1440 ha), BUFFER ZONE (10460 ha)

LOCATION : 14 DEGREES 33 TO 14 DEGREES 47 N AND
75 DEGREES 31 TO 75 DEGREES 32 E;
DHARWAR-DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-RANEBENNUR 4 km(s);
AIRPORT-BANGALORE, 300 km(s);
RAILHEAD - RANEBENNUR, 4 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 696 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 856.90 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 546.40 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 39 DEGREES C TO
15 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 619 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 5/DS1(11900 ha)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-BLACK BUCK, WOLF; BIRDS - GREAT
INDIAN BUSTARD

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : 4010

ACCOMMODATION : 2 GUEST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 14 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : THROUGHOUT THE YEAR

CONTACT ADDRESS : ASSISTANT CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS
WILDLIFE PRESERVATION SUB DIVISION
DHARWAR
KARNATAKA

CODE : KAR/S/BRA
NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : BRAHMAGIRI SANCTUARY
DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 05-06-1974
AREA : 18129.00 ha
ZONING : NONE
LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
KODAGU -DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-VIRAJPETE 39 km(s);
AIRPORT-MANGALORE, 180 km(s);
RAILHEAD-MANGALORE,180 km(s);
TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 1000 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 1363.37 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 819.91 m asl;
CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 32 DEGREES C TO
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO AUG
FOREST TYPE : NA
INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER,ELEPHANT,LEOPARD,MOUSE DEER;
BIRD- PEA FOWL.
NUMBER OF VISITORS : N.A.
(83-84)
ACCOMMODATION : NOT AVAILABLE
BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : OCTOBER TO MAY
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION :
CONTACT ADDRESS : ACF
WL PRESERVATION SUB-DIVISION
MYSORE
KARNATAKA

CODE : KAR/S/DAM

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : DANDELI SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 08-01-1975

AREA : 572907.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 15 DEGREES 5 TO 15 DEGREES 15 N AND
70 DEGREES 30 TO 74 DEGREES 44 E;
NORTH KANARA, BELGAUM, DHARWAR DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-DANDELI 2 km(s);
AIRPORT-BELGAUM, 75 km(s);
RAILHEAD -DHARWAR, 26 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 650 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 606.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 150.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 37 DEGREES C TO
14 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1178 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO OCT

FOREST TYPE : 3B

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER, FISHING CAT, INDIAN WOLF,
LEOPARD CAT, MALABAR CIVET, PANGOLIN, LEOPARD.
ELEPHANT; REPTILE - CROCODILE;
BIRDS - GREAT INDIAN AND GREY HORNBILL.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : 1867
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : 6 REST-HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF TWENTY SIX BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : DECEMBER TO MAY

CONTACT ADDRESS : ASSISTANT CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS
WILDLIFE PRESERVATION SUB DIVISION
DHARWAR
KARNATAKA

CODE : KAR/S/GHA

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : GHATAPRABHA SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 17-05-1974

AREA : 2978.59 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 74 DEGREES 35 TO 74 DEGREES 52 N AND
10 DEGREES 10 TO 16 DEGREES 19 E;
BELGAUM -DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-GHATAPRABHA km(s);
AIRPORT-BELGAUM, 60 km(s);
RAILHEAD - GHATAPRABHA, km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 2010 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 2012.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 2008.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 32 DEGREES C TO
18 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 784 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : WETLAND

INDICATIVE FAUNA : BIRD- WATERFOWL

NUMBER OF VISITORS : NA
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : FOUR REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF FOURTEEN BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : OCTOBER TO DECEMBER

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION : BIRD SANCTUARY

CONTACT ADDRESS : ASSISTANT CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS
WILDLIFE PRESERVATION SUB DIVISION
DHARWAR
KARNATAKA

CODE : KAR/S/MEL

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : MELKOTA TEMPLE SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 17-06-1974

AREA : 4982.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
MANDYA-DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-NAGAMANGALU 30 km(s);
AIRPORT-BANGALORE, 250 km(s);
RAILHEAD-MANDYA, 40 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 1000 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 1129.89 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 892.15 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 38 DEGREES C TO
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO AUG

FOREST TYPE : NA

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-WOLF, LEOPARD

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : NA

ACCOMMODATION : ONE GUEST HOUSE WITH 25 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : OCTOBER TO APRIL

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION :

CONTACT ADDRESS : ACF
WL PRESERVATION SUB-DIVISION
MYSORE
KARNATAKA

CODE : KAR/S/MOO

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : MOOKAMBIKA SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 17-05-1974

AREA : 24679.80 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 13 DEGREES 35 TO 14 DEGREES 0 N AND
74 DEGREES 35 TO 75 DEGREES 0 E;
SOUTH KANARA-DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-BINDUR 25 km(s);
AIRPORT-MANGALORE, 90 km(s);
RAILHEAD - MANGALORE, 90 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 600 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 1200.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 0.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 35 DEGREES C TO
10 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 4000 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO OCT

FOREST TYPE : 2/E4 (8,500 ha); IAC3 (6179.8 ha)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER, LEOPARD, SLOTH BEAR,
LION TAILED MACAQUE; REPTILE - PYTHON.

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : NA

ACCOMMODATION : 2 BUNGALOWS WITH 10 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : NOVEMBER TO APRIL

CONTACT ADDRESS : ASSISTANT CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS
WILDLIFE PRESERVATION SUB DIVISION
JAYANAGAR 1ST CROSS, SHIMOGA
KARNATAKA - 577201

CODE : KAR/S/MUG
NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : MUGU SANCTUARY
DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 17-06-1974
AREA : 3032.00 ha
ZONING : NONE
LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
MYSORE-DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-SARGUR 10 km(s);
AIRPORT-BANGALORE, 230 km(s);
RAILHEAD-NANJANGUD, 40 km(s);
TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 1000 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 1129.84 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 892.15 m asl;
CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 38 DEGREES C TO
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO AUG
FOREST TYPE : NA
INDICATIVE FAUNA : REPTILE-CROCODILE
NUMBER OF VISITORS : NA
(83-84)
ACCOMMODATION : ONE GUEST HOUSE WITH 25 BEDS
BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : OCTOBER TO APRIL
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION :
CONTACT ADDRESS : ACF
WILDERNESS PRESERVATION SUB-DIVISION
MYSORE
KARNATAKA

CODE : KAR/S/RAN

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : RANGANATHITTU SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 01-07-1940

AREA : 26.70 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
 DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
MYSORE -DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-SRIRANGAPATNA 3 km(s);
AIRPORT-BANGALORE, 100 km(s);
RAILHEAD - SRIRANGAPATNA, 3 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 2375 m asl;
 HIGHEST POINT 2400.00 m asl;
 LOWEST POINT 2350.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 35 DEGREES C TO
 16 DEGREES C;
 ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 514 MM;
 RAINY SEASON JUNE TO DEC

FOREST TYPE : 4A/L1 (10 ha); 5/2S1 (15 ha)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : REPTILES- CROCODILE; BIRDS-WATERFOWL, OSPREY,
 SPOON BILL

NUMBER OF VISITORS : 25000
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : ONE GUEST HOUSE WITH EIGHT BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : JUNE TO NOVEMBER

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION : BIRD SANCTUARY

CONTACT ADDRESS : ASSISTANT CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS
 WILDLIFE PRESERVATION SUB DIVISION
 MYSORE - 4
 KARNATAKA

CODE : KAR/S/SHA

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : SHARAVATHI VALLEY SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 27-06-1974

AREA : 43133 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 14 DEGREES 5 TO 14 DEGREES 15 N AND
74 DEGREES 25 TO 74 DEGREES 45 E;
SHIMOGA -DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN- KARGAL 1 km(s);
AIRPORT- MANGALORE, 180 km(s);
RAILHEAD-TALGUPPA, 15 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 400 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 500 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 300 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 33 DEGREES C TO
8 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 5000 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO OCT

FOREST TYPE : IAC3(10,500 ha); 2/E4 (32,494.74 ha)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-LEOPARD, TIGER, SLOTH BEAR,
FLYING SQUIRREL, LION TAILED MACAQUE;
REPTILES - CROCODILE, PYTHON.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : NA
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : 4 REST HOUSES WITH A TOTAL OF 34 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : NOVEMBER TO MAY

CONTACT ADDRESS : ASSISTANT CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS
WILDLIFE PRESERVATION SUB DIVISION
JAYANAGAR 1 ST CROSS
SHIMOGA
KARNATAKA-577201

CODE : KAR/S/SHE

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : SHETTYHALLY SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 31-10-1974

AREA : 39560 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 13 DEGREES 0 TO 14 DEGREES 0 N AND
75 DEGREES 15 TO 75 DEGREES 30 E;
SHIMOGA -DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN- SHIMOGA 5 km(s);
AIRPORT- MANGALORE, 190 km(s);
RAILHEAD- SHIMOGA, 5 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 600 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 1100 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 500 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 36 DEGREES C TO
15 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 2500 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 3BC2(29638 ha);2AC2(9879.2 ha)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-LEOPARD, TIGER, ELEPHANT, FLYING
SQUIRREL; REPTILE - CROCODILE

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : NA.

ACCOMMODATION : 5 REST-HOUSES WITH A TOTAL OF 20 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : NOVEMBER TO MAY

CONTACT ADDRESS : ASSISTANT CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS
MILDLIFE PRESERVATION SUB DIVISION
JAYANAGAR 1ST CROSS, SHIMOGA
KARNATAKA - 577 201

CODE : KAR/S/SOM

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : SOMESWARA SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 05-06-1974

AREA : 8840.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 13 DEGREES 15 TO 13 DEGREES 45 N AND
74 DEGREES 50 TO 75 DEGREES 15 E;
SOUTH KANARA-DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN- UDUPI 35 km(s);
AIRPORT-MANGALORE, 65 km(s);
RAILHEAD - MANGALORE, 65 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 580 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 1066.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 0.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 37 DEGREES C TO
8 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 5000 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 2/E4(6620 ha); 1/AC3(2205.28 ha)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-LEOPARD, TIGER, SLOTH BEAR,
LION TAILED MACAQUE

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : NA

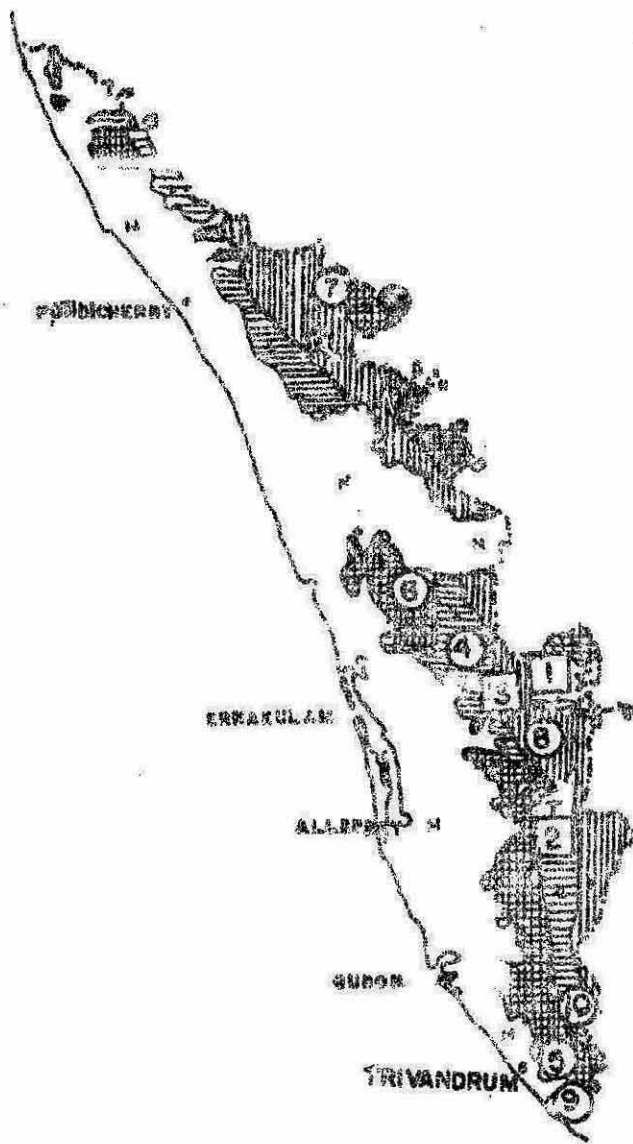
ACCOMMODATION : THREE REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF TEN BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : NOVEMBER

CONTACT ADDRESS : ASSISTANT CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS
WILDLIFE PRESERVATION SUBDIVISION
JAYANAGAR 1ST CROSS, SHIMOGA
KARNATAKA - 577201

CODE : KAR/S/TUN
 NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : TUNGABHADRA SANCTUARY
 DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT :
 AREA : 22422.00 ha
 LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
 DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
 BELLARY, RAICHUM - DISTRICT(S);
 NEAREST TOWN- km(s);
 AIRPORT- , km(s);
 RAILHEAD- , km(s);
 TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION m asl;
 HIGHEST POINT m asl;
 LOWEST POINT m asl;
 CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM DEGREES C TO DEGREES C;
 ANNUAL RAINFALL IS MM;
 RAINY SEASON TO
 FOREST TYPE :
 INDICATIVE FAUNA :
 NUMBER OF VISITORS :
 (83-84)
 ACCOMMODATION :
 BEST MONTHS FOR :
 VISITING
 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION :
 CONTACT ADDRESS :

(Code: KER) KERALA



NATIONAL PARKS AND WILD LIFE SANCTUARIES

IN KERALA

SCALE: 1:350,000

LEGEND

A. NAME OF NATIONAL PARKS/SANCTUARIES

- 1. ERAVIKULAM NATIONAL PARK [1]
- 2. PERIYAR TIGER RESERVE NATIONAL PARK [2]
- 3. SILENT VALLEY NATIONAL PARK [3]
- 4. PARAMBIKULAM WILD LIFE SANCTUARY (4)
- 5. NOYYAR WILD LIFE SANCTUARY (5)
- 6. POOCHI VAZHANI WILD LIFE SANCTUARY (6)
- 7. WYNAD WILD LIFE SANCTUARY (7)
- 8. IDUKKI WILD LIFE SANCTUARY (8)
- 9. PEPPARA WILD LIFE SANCTUARY (9)
- 10. THATTIKAD WILD LIFE SANCTUARY (10)

B. PROPOSED BIOSPHERE RESERVES

- 1. NILGIRI ●

C. FOREST TYPES

- 1. TROPICAL WET EVERGREEN FORESTS [Vertical lines]
- 2. TROPICAL SEMI EVERGREEN FORESTS [Horizontal lines]
- 3. TROPICAL MOIST DECIDUOUS FORESTS [Vertical lines]

4. SUB-TROPICAL BROADLEAVED HILL FORESTS

5. MONTANE WET TEMPERATE FORESTS

D. NON-FORESTS

E. RIVERS

CODE : KER/NP/ERA
NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : ERAVIKULAM NATIONAL PARK
DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 31-01-1978
AREA : 9700.00 ha
ZONING : NONE
LOCATION : 9 DEGREES 40 TO 10 DEGREES 45 N AND
76 DEGREES 25 TO 77 DEGREES 20 E;
IDUKKI -DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-MUNNAR 24 km(s);
AIRPORT-COCHIN, 140 km(s);
RAILHEAD-COCHIN, 140 km(s);
TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 1500 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 2908.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 1500.00 m asl;
CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 28 DEGREES C TO
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 3500 MM; RAINY SEASON
JUNE TO NOV
FOREST TYPE : 8A/C1(3900HA);8A/DS1(5800HA)
INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-ELEPHANT, LEOPARD, TIGER, LION TAILED
MACAQUE, MALABAR CIVET, NILGIRI THAR;
REPTILE-PYTHON.
NUMBER OF VISITORS : 2000
(83-84)
ACCOMMODATION : 3 REST HOUSE WITH TOTAL OF 10 BEDS
BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : NOVEMBER TO MAY
CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO
MUNNAR DIVISION
P. O. DEVIKULAM
KERALA

CODE : KER/NP/PER

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : PERIYAR NATIONAL PARK

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 11-08-1950

AREA : 77700.00 ha

ZONING : CORE ZONE(35000HA);BUFFER ZONE(37700HA);
TOURISM ZONE(5000HA)

LOCATION : 9 DEGREES 15 TO 9 DEGREES 40 N AND
77 DEGREES 25 TO 76 DEGREES 55 E;
IDUKKI-DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-KUMILY 4 km(s);
AIRPORT-COCHIN, 200 km(s);
RAILHEAD-KOTTAYAM, 114 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 2019.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 900.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 35 DEGREES C TO
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 2500 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO NOV

FOREST TYPE : 1A(30500HA);2A(27500HA);3B(9900HA)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-ELEPHANT,TIGER

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : 139260

ACCOMMODATION : 10 LODGES WITH TOTAL OF 468 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : DECEMBER TO MAY

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION : COVERED UNDER PROJECT TIGER

CONTACT ADDRESS : WL PRESERVATION OFFICER
THEKKADY
IDUKKI
KERALA

CODE : KER/MP/SIL

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : SILENT VALLEY NATIONAL PARK

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 23-11-1984

AREA : 8951.65 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 11 DEGREES 4 TO 11 DEGREES 12 N AND
76 DEGREES 23 TO 76 DEGREES 29 E;
PALGHAT-DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-MANNARGHAT 57 km(s);
AIRPORT-COIMBATORE, 155 km(s);
RAILHEAD-PALGHAT, 99 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 1640 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 3015.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 1000.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 42 DEGREES C TO 19 C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 2500 MM;
RAINY SEASON MAY TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 1A(8000HA);2A AND 3R(50100HA)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : NA

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : NA

ACCOMMODATION : ONE LODGE WITH TOTAL OF 4 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : SEPTEMBER TO MARCH

CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO
PALGHAT
KERALA-678009

CODE : KER/S/IDU

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : IDUKKI SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 09-02-1976

AREA : 7000.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 9 DEGREES 15 TO 9 DEGREES 40 N AND
76 DEGREES 55 TO 77 DEGREES 25 E;
IDUKKI-DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-VAZHALTHOPE 2 km(s);
AIRPORT-COCHIN, 164 km(s);
RAILHEAD-COCHIN, 164 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 1000 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 1400.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 900.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 35 DEGREES C TO 16
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 2500 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO NOV

FOREST TYPE : 2A/C2

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-ELEPHANT, LEOPARD, TIGER

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : 1500

ACCOMMODATION : ONE BUNGLOW WITH 4 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : OCTOBER TO MAY

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION :

CONTACT ADDRESS : ASST. FIELD DIRECTOR
IDUKKI SANCTUARY
VAZHAL THOPE
IDUKKI
KERALA

CODE : KER/S/NEY
NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : NEYYAR SANCTUARY
DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 06-08-1958
AREA : 12800.00 ha
ZONING : NONE
LOCATION : 8 DEGREES 17 TO 8 DEGREES 53 N AND
76 DEGREES 40 TO 77 DEGREES 17 E;
TRIVANDRUM -DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-KATTA KADA 10 km(s);
AIRPORT-TRIVANDRUM, 39 km(s);
RAILHEAD-TRIVANDRUM, 33 km(s);
TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 1858.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 90.00 m asl;
CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 35 DEGREES C TO 16
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 2800 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO NOV
FOREST TYPE : IA/C4(4500HA);IA/C3(1568HA);2A/C2(2000HA);
3B/C2/2SI(1000HA);8A/C1(500HA);8A/DSI(1680HA);
8A/E1(1000HA)
INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-LION TAILED MACAQUE,LORIS,TIGER,
LEOPARD,FISHING CAT, SLOTH BEAR,NILGIRI THAR,
ELEPHANT.
NUMBER OF VISITORS : 2500
(83-84)
ACCOMMODATION : 3 GUEST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 24 BEDS
BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : THROUGHOUT THE YEAR
CONTACT ADDRESS : WL WARDEN (SANCTUARY)
FOREST HEAD QUARTERS
TRIVANDRUM
KERALA-695014

CODE : KER/S/PAR

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : PARAMBIKULAM SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 12-02-1973

AREA : 27100.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 10 DEGREES 20 TO 10 DEGREES 31 N AND
76 DEGREES 37 TO 76 DEGREES 51 E;
PALGHAT -DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-POLLACHI 60 km(s);
AIRPORT-COIMBATORE, 100 km(s);
RAILHEAD-ANNAMALAI, 45 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 600 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 1443.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 500.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 35 DEGREES C TO 12
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 2000 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO AUG

FOREST TYPE : 1A(4000HA);2A/C2(4500HA);3B/C2(5500HA);
5A/C3(200HA);4C(800HA)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-ELEPHANT, SLOTH BEAR, TIGER, LEOPARD,
NILGIRI THAR, LION TAILED MACAQUE;
REPTILES-CROCODILE, MONITOR LIZARD;
BIRD-HORNBILLS.

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : 7856

ACCOMMODATION : 5 GUEST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 13 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : FEBRUARY TO APRIL

CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO
T.P. DIVISION
PARAMBIKULAM
KERALA

CODE : KER/S/PEE

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : PEECHI VAZHANI SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 06-08-1958

AREA : 12500.00 ha.

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 10 DEGREES 20 TO 10 DEGREES 45 N AND
75 DEGREES 5 TO 76 DEGREES 45 E;
TRICHUR -DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-TRICHUR 15 km(s);
AIRPORT-COCHIN, 100 km(s);
RAILHEAD-TRICHUR, 15 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 200 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 600.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 50.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 35 DEGREES C TO
18 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 3260 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO NOV

FOREST TYPE : 3R/C2/2SI

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMAL- ELEPHANT; BIRD- PEAFOWL.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : 1000
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : ONE REST HOUSE WITH 4 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : NOVEMBER TO APRIL

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION :

CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO
COLLECTORATE
AYYANTHOL
TRICHUR
KERALA

CODE : KER/S/PEP

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : PEPPARA SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 21-12-1983

AREA : 5300.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 8 DEGREES 17 TO 8 DEGREES 53 N AND
76 DEGREES 40 TO 77 DEGREES 17 E;
TRIVANDRUM-DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-VITHURA 10 km(s);
AIRPORT-TRIVANDRUM, 42 km(s);
RAILHEAD-TRIVANDRUM, 35 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 700 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 1580.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 650.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 35 DEGREES C TO
16 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 2800 MM;
RAINY SEASON MAY TO NOV

FOREST TYPE : 2A/C2(1900HA);3F/C2/2SI(1389HA)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-ELEPHANT,LEOPARD,LION TAILED
MACAQUE,LORIS

NUMBER OF VISITORS : 1000
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : ONE GUEST HOUSE WITH 4 BEDS

REST MONTHS FOR VISITING : THROUGHOUT THE YEAR

CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO
TRIVANDRUM FOREST DIVISION
TRIVANDRUM-14
KERALA

CODE : KER/S/THA

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : THATTEKKADU SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 27-08-1983

AREA : 2500.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 9 DEGREES 47 TO 10 DEGREES 17 N AND
76 DEGREES 16 TO 76 DEGREES 57 E;
ERNAKULAM -DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-KOLHAMANGALAM 20 km(s);
AIRPORT - COCHIN, 80 km(s)
RAILHEAD-ALWAYE , 40 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 500 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 1000.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 200.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 35 DEGREES C TO
17 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1250 MM;
RAINY SEASON MAY TO NOV

FOREST TYPE : 1A/C4(1000HA); 2A/C2(800HA); 3B/C1b(700HA)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-ELEPHANT, FLYING SQUIRREL, LION TAILED
MACAQUE, SLOTH BEAR; BIRD - HORNBILL.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : 1000
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : ONE BUNGLOW

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : SEPTEMBER TO MARCH

CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO
MALYATHOOR FOREST DIVISION
KODANAIDU POST
VIA PERUMBAVOOR
KERALA

CODE : KER/S/WYM
NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : WYNAD SANCTUARY
DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 30-05-1973
AREA : 34444.09 ha
ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 11 DEGREES 15 TO 11 DEGREES 55 N AND
75 DEGREES 45 TO 76 DEGREES 30 E;
WYNAD-DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-SULTAN'S PATTERY 1 km(s);
AIRPORT-BANGLORE , 250 km(s);
RAILHEAD-TELLICHEMY, 80 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 650 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 890.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 640.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 35 DEGREES C TO
13 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 4500 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO OCT

FOREST TYPE : 3A/C1;3B/C1b

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER,CAPPED LANGUR,FLYING
SQUIRREL,ELEPHANT,LEOPARD, MOUSE DEER;
REPTILES-CROCODILE,PYTHON;BIRDS-PEAFOWL,
HORNBILL.

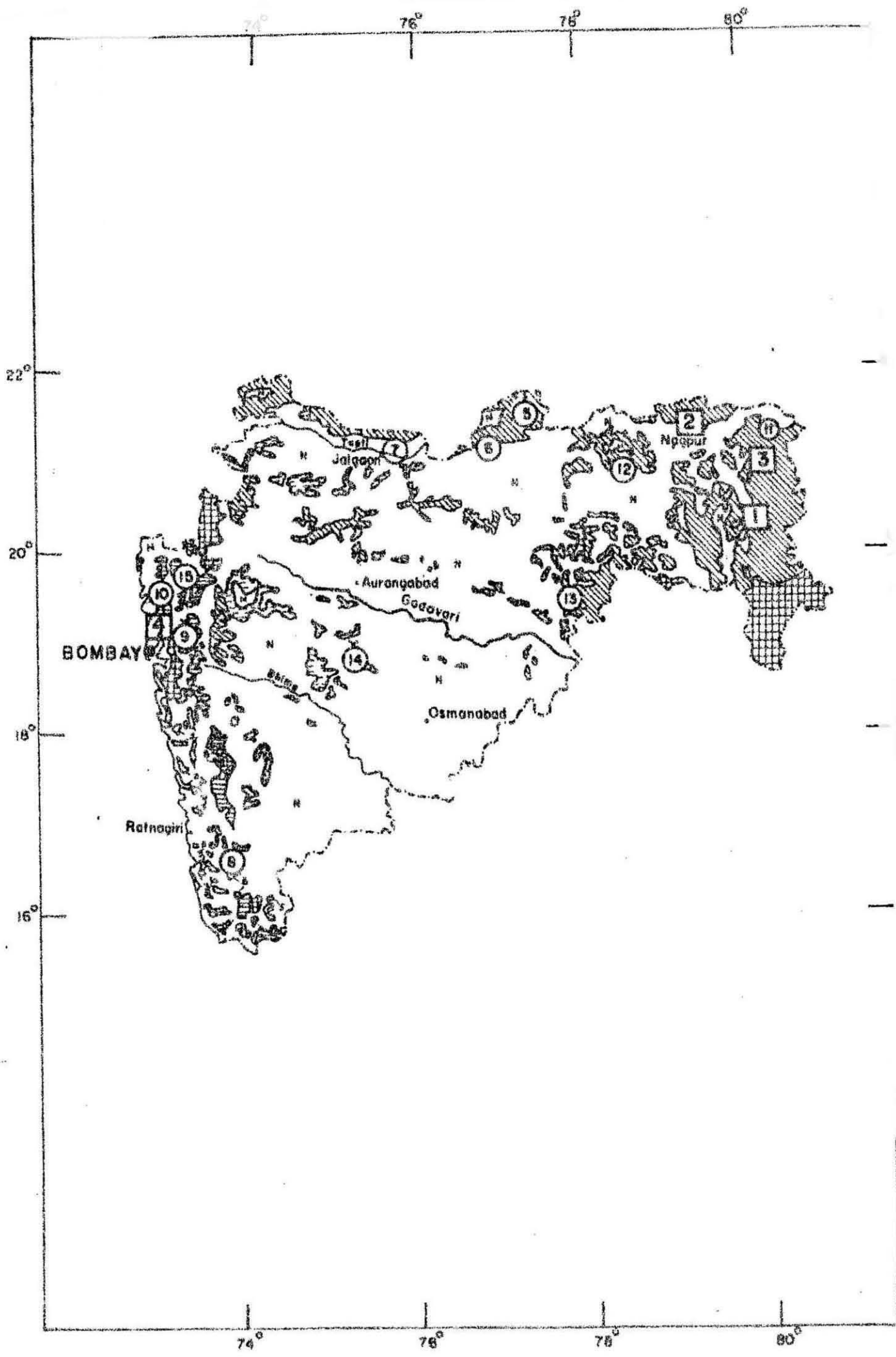
NUMBER OF VISITORS : 500
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : 5 GUEST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 90 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : DECEMBER TO APRIL

CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO
WYNAD
P.O. MANANTODDY
KERALA

(Code: MAH) MAHARASHTRA



NATIONAL PARKS AND WILD LIFE SANCTUARIES

IN MAHARASHTRA

SCALE: 1:60,00,000

LEGEND

| A. <u>NAME OF NATIONAL PARKS/SANCTUARIES</u> | <u>SYMBOL</u> |
|--|---------------|
| 1. TADGBA NATIONAL PARK | 1 |
| 2. PANCH NATIONAL PARK | 2 |
| 3. NAWEGAON NATIONAL PARK | 3 |
| 4. BORIVALI NATIONAL PARK | 4 |
| 5. MELGHAT TIGER RESERVE AND WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 5 |
| 6. DHAKNA KOLKAZ WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 6 |
| 7. YAWAL WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 7 |
| 8. RADHANAGARI WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 8 |
| 9. KARNALA BIRD SANCTUARY | 9 |
| 10. TANSA WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 10 |
| 11. NAGZIRA WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 11 |
| 12. BOR WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 12 |
| 13. KINWAT WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 13 |
| 14. GREAT INDIAN BUSTARD WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 14 |
| 15. DEULGAON DEHEKURI (BLACK BUCK) WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 15 |

B. FOREST TYPES

1. TROPICAL SEMI EVERGREEN FORESTS



2. TROPICAL MOIST DECIDUOUS FORESTS



3. TROPICAL DRY DECIDUOUS FORESTS



4. TROPICAL THORN FORESTS



5. SUB-TROPICAL BROAD-LEAVED HILL FORESTS



C. NON-FORESTS



D. RIVERS



CODE : MAH/MP/NAW

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : NAMEGAON NATIONAL PARK

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 22-11-1975

AREA : 13388.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 12 DEGREES TO 22 DEGREES N AND
50 DEGREES 25 TO 59 DEGREES 45 E;
BHANDARA -DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-GONDIA 100 km(s);
NEAREST AIRPORT-MAGPUR, 130 km(s);
RAILHEAD- DEOLGAON, 1 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 378M ASL;
HIGHEST POINT 480.97 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 275.23 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 46 DEGREES C TO
17 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1966 mm;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO AUG

FOREST TYPE : SA/C3

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-LEOPARD, TIGER, FISHING CAT, FOUR
HORNED ANTELOPE, REPTILE-PYTHON; BIRD-PEA-FOWL

NUMBER OF VISITORS : NA
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : FIVE REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF FIFTY SEVEN BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : DECEMBER

CONTACT ADDRESS : DCF (MIDLIFE)
MAGPUR
MAHARASTRA

CODE : MAH/NP/PEN
 NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : PENCH NATIONAL PARK
 DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT :
 AREA : 25726.00 ha
 LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
 DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
 NAGPUR - DISTRICT(S);
 NEAREST TOWN- km(s);
 AIRPORT- , km(s);
 RAILHEAD- , km(s);
 TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION m asl;
 HIGHEST POINT m asl;
 LOWEST POINT m asl;
 CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM DEGREES C TO DEGREES C;
 ANNUAL RAINFALL IS MM;
 RAINY SEASON TO
 FOREST TYPE :
 INDICATIVE FAUNA :
 NUMBER OF VISITORS :
 (83-84)
 ACCOMMODATION :
 BEST MONTHS FOR :
 VISITING
 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION :
 CONTACT ADDRESS :

CODE : MAH/NP/SAP

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : SANJAY GANDHI NATIONAL PARK

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 04-02-1983

AREA : 9469.92 ha

ZONING : CORE ZONE 2329.00 ha BUFFER ZONE 7140.92 ha

LOCATION : 19 DEGREES 8 TO 19 DEGREES 21 N AND
72 DEGREES 53 TO 72 DEGREES 58 E;
THANE & BOMBAY -DISTRICT;
NEAREST TOWN-BORIVILI 3 Km(s);
AIRPORT-SANTA CRUZ, 15 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - BORIVILI, 3 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 100 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 486.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 30.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 30 DEGREES C TO
30 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 2600 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO SEPT

FOREST TYPE : 3B/C1(1697.94HA);3B/C2(7763.47HA);4B/TS-1
(6.0703HA);8A/C-2(2.43HA)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMAL - LEOPARD; REPTILES - MUGGAR
CROCODILES; BIRDS - OSPREY, WHITE BELLED SEA
EAGLE.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : 1200000
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : SIX BUNGLOWS WITH TOTAL OF 20 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : OCTOBER TO MARCH

CONTACT ADDRESS : DIVISIONAL MANAGER
SANJAY GANDHI NATIONAL PARK
BORIVILI (EAST)
BOMBAY 400066
MAHARASHTRA

CODE : MAH/NP/TAD

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : TADORA NATIONAL PARK

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 31-3-1955

AREA : 11654.94 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 20 DEGREES 17 TO 20 DEGREES 24 N AND
79 DEGREES 15 TO 79 DEGREES 24 E;
CHANDRAPUR-DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-CHANDRAPUR 45 km(s);
AIRPORT-NAGPUR, 198 km(s);
RAILHEAD- CHANDRAPUR, 45 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 300 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 350.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 285.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 47 DEGREES C TO
9 DEGREES C
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1175 MM;
RAINY SEASON: JUNE TO SEPT

FOREST TYPE : 5A/C1b

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS - LEOPARD, LEOPARD CAT, PANGOLIN,
MOUSE DEER, SLOTH BEAR, TIGER; REPTILES- CROCODILES,
PYTHON, BENGAL MONITOR LIZARD.

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : 63826

ACCOMMODATION : THREE REST-HOUSES/HOSTELS IN THE PARK
WITH A TOTAL OF 52 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : NOVEMBER TO JUNE

CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO
TADORA NATIONAL PARK
MUL ROAD
CHANDRAPUR
MAHARASHTRA

CODE : MAH/S/BOR

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : BOR SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 27-11-1950

AREA : 6110.00 ha

ZONING : TOTAL AREA CORE ZONE, SURROUNDING 4322 ha
BUFFER ZONE

LOCATION : 20 DEGREES 18 TO 21 DEGREES 21 N AND
78 DEGREES 30 TO 79 DEGREES 15 E;
WARDHA, NAGPUR-DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-WARDHA 31 km(s);
AIRPORT-NAGPUR, 80 km(s);
RAILHEAD- WARDHA, 31 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 415 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 548.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 283.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 46 DEGREES C TO
13 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1000 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 5A/C1

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS, TIGER, CHINKARA, SOTH BEAR, LEOPARD;
BIRD-PEAFOWL.

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : NA

ACCOMMODATION : ONE REST-HOUSE WITH FOUR BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : APRIL TO JUNE

CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO
WARDHA
MAHARASHTRA

CODE : MAH/S/DEU

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : DEULAGAON DEHEKURI SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 29-02-1980

AREA : 217.31 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 18 DEGREES 30 TO DEGREES N AND
DEGREES TO 75 DEGREES E;
AHMEDNAGAR-DISTRICT;
NEAREST TOWN-KARJAT 8 Km(s);
AIRPORT-PUNE, 140 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - SHRIGONDA ROAD, 40 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION m asl;
HIGHEST POINT m asl;
LOWEST POINT m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM DEGREES C
TO DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO OCT

FOREST TYPE : DRY DECIDUOUS SCRUB FOREST

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMAL - BLACK BUCK

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : 1 REST-HOUSE WITH TOTAL OF 2 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : OCTOBER TO DECEMBER

CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO
AHMEDNAGAR
MAHARASHTRA

CODE : MAH/S/DHA
 NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : DHAKNA KOLKAZ SANCTUARY
 DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT :
 AREA : 38158.00 ha
 LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
 DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
 AMRAVATI -DISTRICT(S);
 NEAREST TOWN- km(s);
 AIRPORT- , km(s);
 RAILHEAD- , km(s);
 TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION m asl;
 HIGHEST POINT m asl;
 LOWEST POINT m asl;
 CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM DEGREES C TO DEGREES C;
 ANNUAL RAINFALL IS MM;
 RAINY SEASON TO
 FOREST TYPE :
 INDICATIVE FAUNA :
 NUMBER OF VISITORS :
 (83-84)
 ACCOMMODATION :
 BEST MONTHS FOR :
 VISITING
 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION :
 CONTACT ADDRESS :

CODE : MAH/S/GRE

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : GREAT INDIAN BUSTARD SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 29-9-79

AREA : 781847 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 17 DEGREES 10 TO 19 DEGREES 32 N AND
74 DEGREES 22 TO 76 DEGREES E;
SOLAPUR -DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-KURNALA 0 km(s);
AIRPORT-PUNE, 160 km(s);
RAILHEAD-JEUR, 10 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 525 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 568.48 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 483.33 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 39 DEGREES C TO
21 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 754 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 6A/C1

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-CHINKARA, BLACK BUCK;
REPTILE-CROCODILE; BIRDS-FALCONS, GREAT
INDIAN BUSTARD.

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : SIX REST-HOUSES WITH A TOTAL OF 26 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : JULY TO OCTOBER

CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO
WARDHA
MAHARASHTRA

CODE : MAH/S/KAR
NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : KARNALA SANCTUARY
DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 06-05-1968
AREA : 448.00 ha
ZONING : NONE
LOCATION : 17 DEGREES 44 TO 19 DEGREES 8 N AND
72 DEGREES 54 TO 73 DEGREES 43 E;
RAIGAD -DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-PANWEL 12 km(s);
AIRPORT-BOMBAY, 65 km(s);
RAILHEAD- PANWEL, 12 km(s);
TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 60 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 479.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 53.00 m asl;
CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 30 DEGREES C TO
15 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 3147 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO SEP
FOREST TYPE : 3B/C2
INDICATIVE FAUNA : BRID-LARGE FALCON
NUMBER OF VISITORS : 20720
(83-84)
ACCOMMODATION : TWO REST HOUSES AND FIVE COTTAGES WITH A
TOTAL OF 18 BEDS
BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : MAY TO JUNE, DECEMBER TO MARCH
CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO
ALIBAGH
DIST RAIGARH
MAHARASHTRA

CODE : MAH/S/KIN

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : KINWAT SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 27-05-1971

AREA : 21876.00 ha

ZONING : CORE ZONE 8442 ha BUFFER ZONE 13434 ha

LOCATION : 19 DEGREES 27 TO 19 DEGREES 40 N AND
77 DEGREES 59 TO 78 DEGREES 12 E;
YEOTMAL & WANDED -DISTRICT;
NEAREST TOWN-KINWAT 3 Km(s);
AIRPORT-NAGPUR, 250 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - KINWAT, 3 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 397 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 480.67 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 313.33 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 45 DEGREES C TO
7 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 900 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO AUG

FOREST TYPE : SACLS

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER, LEOPARD, CHINKARA,
BLACK BACK. BIRD -PEAFOWL.

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : 5 REST-HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 20 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : FEBRUARY TO JUNE

CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO
PUSAD FOREST DIVISION
PUSAD
YEOTMAL DISTRICT
MAHARASHTRA

CODE : MAH/S/MAG

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : NAGZIRA SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 06-08-1969

AREA : 15281.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 21 DEGREES 22 TO DEGREES N AND
80 DEGREES TO 80 DEGREES 15 E;
BHANDARA -DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-GONDIA 58 km(s);
AIRPORT-NAGPUR, 130 km(s);
RAILHEAD- GONGLE, 20 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 430 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 504.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 372.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 44 DEGREES C TO
11 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1500 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO OCT

FOREST TYPE : SA/C3

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER, MOUSE DEER, LEOPARD,
FOUR HORNED ANTELOPE, SLOTH BEAR.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : N.A.
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : 6 REST-HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 60 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : OCTOBER TO JUNE

CONTACT ADDRESS : ACF(WL)
NAGZIRA
SAKOLI
MAHARASHTRA

CODE : MAH/S/RAD
 NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : RADHANAGRI SANCTUARY
 DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT :
 AREA : 207200.00 ha
 ZONING :
 LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
 DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
 KOLHAPUR -DISTRICT(S);
 NEAREST TOWN- km(s);
 AIRPORT- , km(s);
 RAILHEAD- , km(s);
 TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION m asl;
 HIGHEST POINT m asl;
 LOWEST POINT m asl;
 CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM DEGREES C TO DEGREES C;
 ANNUAL RAINFALL IS MM;
 RAINY SEASON TO
 FOREST TYPE :
 INDICATIVE FAUNA :
 NUMBER OF VISITORS :
 (83-84)
 ACCOMMODATION :
 BEST MONTHS FOR :
 VISITING
 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION :
 CONTACT ADDRESS :

CODE : MAH/S/TAN

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : TANSAN SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 12-02-1970

AREA : 21675.00 ha

ZONING : CORE ZONE (9,318.133HA),BZ (12,356.867 ha)

LOCATION : 19 DEGREES TO 19 DEGREES 25 N AND
73 DEGREES 10 TO 73 DEGREES 25 E;
THANE -DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-SHAHAPUR 18 km(s);
AIRPORT-SANTACRUZ (BOMBAY), 90 km(s);
RAILHEAD - ATGAON, 12 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 102 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 818.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 0.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 42 DEGREES C TO
16 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 3000 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 3B

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-WOLF,LEOPARD CAT,TIGER,LEOPARD;
REPTILE - PYTHON; BIRD - GREAT INDIAN BUSTARD.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : 2500
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : TWO REST HOUSES WITH A TOTAL OF FIFTY FIVE BEDS

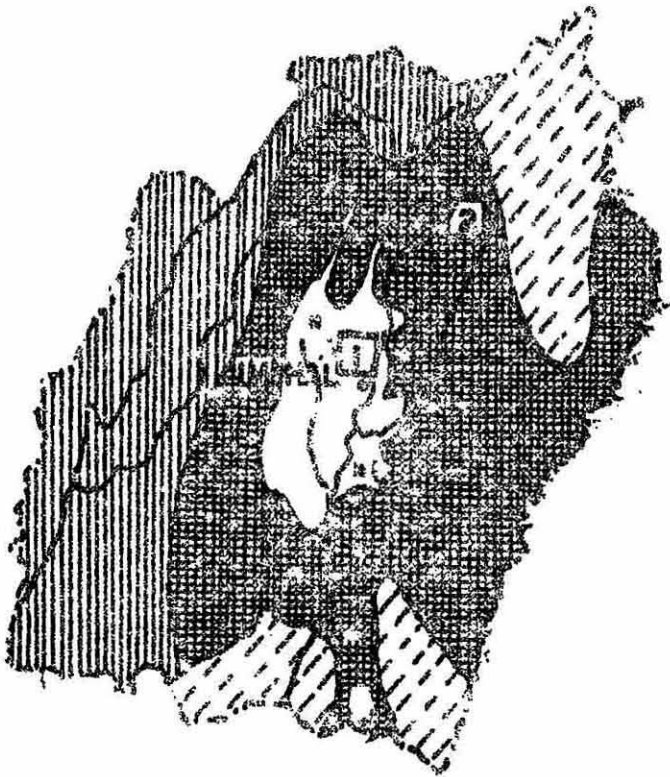
BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : SEPTEMBER TO MARCH

CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO
SHAHAPUR
THANE
MAHARASHTRA

CODE : MAH/S/YAW
NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : YAWAL SANCTUARY
DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 21-02-1969
AREA : 177520.00 ha
ZONING : NONE
LOCATION : 20 DEGREES TO 30 DEGREES N AND
50 DEGREES TO 55 DEGREES E;
JAIGAON-DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-JAIGAON 80 km(s);
AIRPORT-AURUNGABAD, 250 km(s);
RAILHEAD - BHUJAWAL, 50 km(s);
TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 450 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 456.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 426.00 m asl;
CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 45 DEGREES C TO
11 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 600 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO OCT
FOREST TYPE : NA
INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-LEOPARD, DESERT CAT
NUMBER OF VISITORS : N.A
(83-84)
ACCOMMODATION : SEVEN REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF FORTY
FOUR BEDS
BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : OCTOBER TO FEBRUARY AND APRIL - MAY
CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO
YAWAL WL DIVISION
MAHARASHTRA

(Code: MAN) MANIPUR

26











24

NATIONAL PARKS AND WILD LIFE SANCTUARIES

IN MANIPUR

SCALE: 1:2,000,000

LEGEND

| A. <u>NAME OF NATIONAL PARKS/SANCTUARIES</u> | <u>SYMBOL</u> |
|--|---|
| 1. KEIBUL LAM JAO NATIONAL PARK |  |
| 2. SIRONI NATIONAL PARK |  |
| B. <u>FOREST TYPES</u> | |
| 1. TROPICAL WET EVERGREEN FORESTS |  |
| 2. TROPICAL MOIST DECIDUOUS FORESTS |  |
| 3. SUB-TROPICAL PINE FORESTS |  |
| 4. MONTANE WET TEMPERATE FORESTS |  |
| C. <u>NON-FORESTS</u> |  |
| D. <u>RIVERS</u> |  |

CODE : MAN/NP/KEI

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : KEIBUL LAMJAO NATIONAL PARK

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 21-11-1975

AREA : 4000.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 24 DEGREES 26 TO 24 DEGREES 32 N AND
93 DEGREES 49 TO 93 DEGREES 58 E;
IMPHAL, BISHNUPUR - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-KOIRANG 10 km(s);
AIRPORT-JULILAL, 45 km(s);
RAILHEAD - DIMPUR, 265 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 772 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 787.80 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 757.60 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 41 DEGREES C TO 0
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1280 MM;
RAINY SEASON MAY TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 4E/RS1(3975 ha); 3C (25 ha)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-BROW ANTLERED DEER, HOG DEER, LEOPARD CAT,
FISHING CAT

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : 3942

ACCOMMODATION : ONE FOREST REST HOUSE

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : JANUARY TO MARCH

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION : THE ONLY WILD HABITAT IN THE COUNTRY FOR
THE BROW-ANTLERED DEER OF WHICH ONLY ABOUT 50 OCCUR

CONTACT ADDRESS : ACF
KEIBUL LAMJAO NATIONAL PARK
B.P.O. KHA - THINURGEI
MANIPUR

CODE : MAN/MP/SIR

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : SIROHI NATIONAL PARK

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 25-11-1982

AREA : 4130.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 25 DEGREES 7 TO 25 DEGREES 10 N AND
94 DEGREES 27 TO 94 DEGREES 29 E;
EAST - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-UKHRUL 5 Km(s);
AIRPORT-JULIAL, 50 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - DIMAPUR, 270 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 2430 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 2569.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 2290.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM DEGREES C TO
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS MM;
RAINY SEASON MAY TO SEP

FOREST TYPE :

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER,LEOPARD; BIRD- TRAGOPAN PHEASANT

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A

ACCOMMODATION : NOT AVAILABLE

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : N.A.

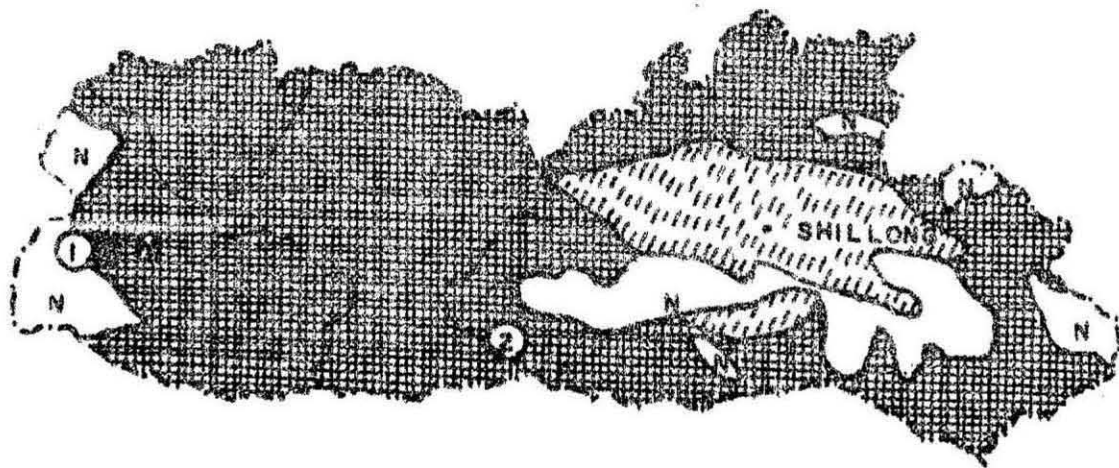
CONTACT ADDRESS : N.A.

(Code: MEG) MEGHALAYA

90°

92°

23°



24°

90°





92°

NATIONAL PARKS AND WILD LIFE SANCTUARIES

IN MEGHALAYA

SCALE: 1:2,000,000

LEGEND

| <u>A. NAME OF NATIONAL PARKS/SANCTUARIES</u> | <u>SYMBOL</u> |
|--|---|
| 1. SIJU WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ① |
| 2. NONGKHYLLEM WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ② |
| <u>B. PROPOSED BIOSPHERE RESERVE</u> | |
| 1. NOKREK (TURA RANGE) | ● |
| <u>C. FOREST TYPES</u> | |
| 1. TROPICAL MOIST DECIDUOUS FORESTS |  |
| 2. SUB-TROPICAL PINE FORESTS |  |
| <u>D. NON-FORESTS</u> |  |
| <u>E. RIVERS</u> |  |

CODE : MEG/S/NON

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : NONGKHYLLEM SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 25-03-1981

AREA : 2900.00 ha

ZONING : CORE ZONE SRROUNDED BY BUFFER ZONE(9100 ha)

LOCATION : 25 DEGREES 45 TO 26 DEGREES 0 N AND
91 DEGREES 45 TO 91 DEGREES 52 E;
EAST KHANSI HILLS - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-GUWAHATI 60 Km(s);
AIRPORT-GUWAHATI, 70 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - GUWAHATI, 60 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 675 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 950.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 400.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 23 DEGREES C TO
6 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1570 MM;
RAINY SEASON MAY TO JULY

FOREST TYPE : 3C1(a)(ii)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS - BINTURONG, CLOUDED LEOPARD,
GOLDEN CAT, HOOLOCK, WOLF, SLOTH BEAR,
LEOPARD CAT, SEROW, LORIS, PANGOLIN,
TIGER, LEOPARD, ELEPHANT, CAPPED LANGUR;
REPTILE - PYTHON; BIRD - HORNBILL.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : 400
(83-84)

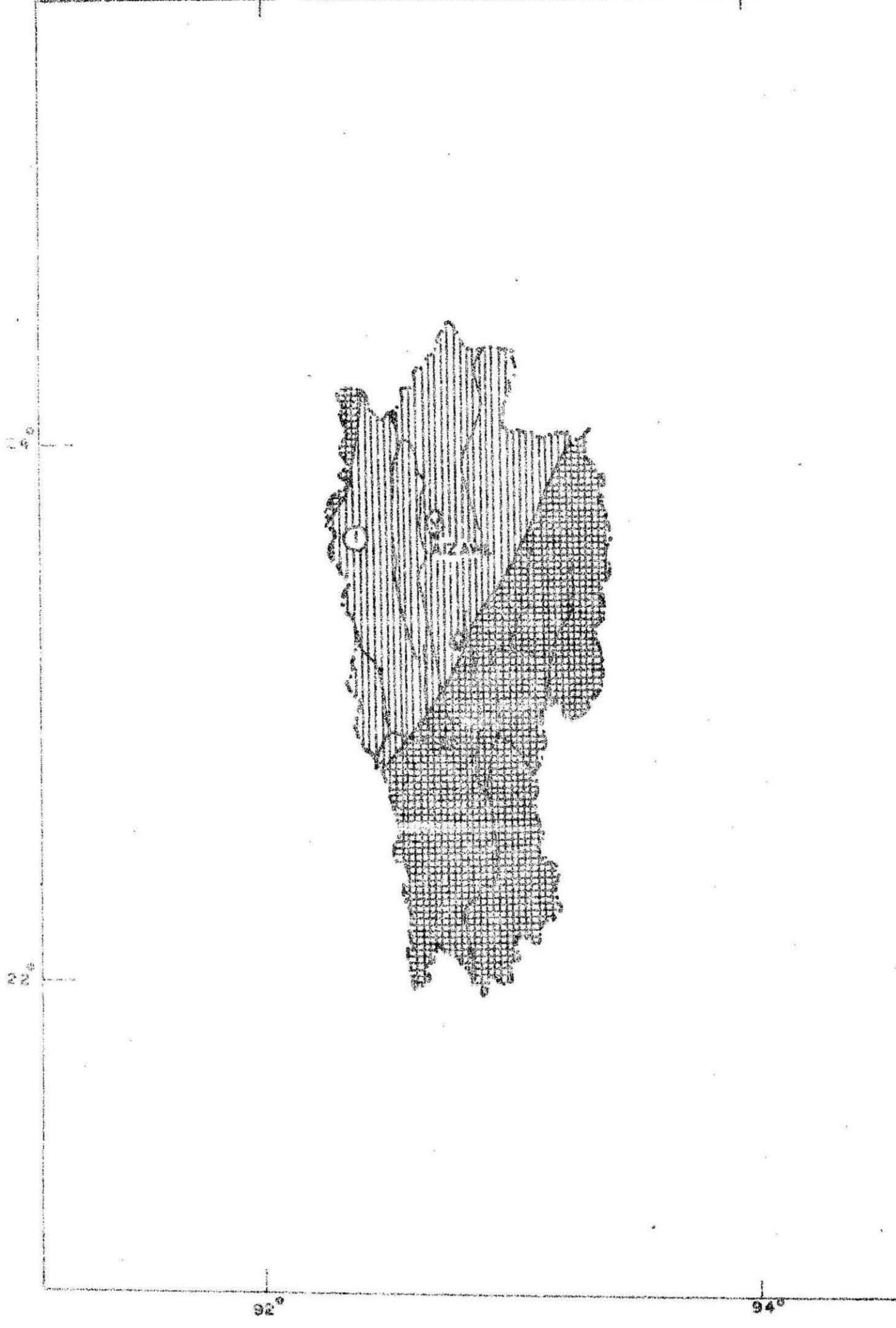
ACCOMMODATION : TWO FOREST BUNGLOWS WITH TOTAL OF 12 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : OCTOBER TO MAY

CONTACT ADDRESS : CHIEF WL WARDEN
MEGHALAYA
SHILLONG

CODE : MEG/S/SIJ
NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : SIJU SANCTUARY
DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 30-03-1979
AREA : 518.00 ha
ZONING : NONE
LOCATION : 25 DEGREES 34 TO 25 DEGREES 37 N AND
90 DEGREES 38 TO 90 DEGREES 42 E;
WEST GARO HILLS - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-WILLIAM NAGAR 51 Km(s);
AIRPORT-GUWAHATI, 210 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - GUWAHATI, 220 Km(s);
TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 0 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT m asl;
LOWEST POINT m asl;
CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 31 DEGREES C TO
9 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1828 MM;
RAINY SEASON MAY TO OCT
FOREST TYPE : 2B/C1b,3C/C1a
INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-CAPPED LANGUR,CLOUDED LEOPARD,
FISHING CAT,GOLDEN CAT,HOOLOCK, LORIS, ELEPHANT,
LEOPARD, LEOPARD CAT, MALAY BEAR, MARBLED CAT,
PANGOLIN, SEROW, TIGER, WILD BUFFALO;
REPTILES - PYTHON, MONITOR LIZARD;
BIRDS - HORNBILL, PEACOCK PHEASANT.
NUMBER OF VISITORS : 216
(83-84)
ACCOMMODATION : ONE BUNGLOW WITH 4 BEDS
BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : DECEMBER TO MARCH
CONTACT ADDRESS : CHIEF WL WARDEN
MEGHALAYA
SHILLONG

(Code: MIZ) MIZORAM






NATIONAL PARKS AND WILD LIFE SANCTUARIES

IN MIZORAM

SCALE: 1:2,000,000

LEGEND

| A. <u>NAME OF NATIONAL PARKS/SANCTUARIES</u> | <u>SYMBOL</u> |
|--|---|
| 1. DAMPA WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ① |
| B. <u>FOREST TYPES</u> | |
| 1. TROPICAL WET EVERGREEN FORESTS |  |
| 2. TROPICAL MOIST DECIDUOUS FORESTS |  |
| C. <u>NON-FORESTS</u> | |
| D. <u>RIVERS</u> |  |

CODE : MIZ/S/DAM

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : DAMPA SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 20-01-1976

AREA : 68100.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 23 DEGREES 20 TO 23 DEGREES 47 N AND
92 DEGREES 15 TO 92 DEGREES 30 E;
AIZAWL - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-PHAILENG 10 Km(s);
AIRPORT-SILCHAR, 315 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - SILCHAR, 290 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 750 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 1100.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 75.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 35 DEGREES C TO
6 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 3000 MM;
RAINY SEASON MAY TO SEPT

FOREST TYPE : 2B/C1(50000HA);12/DS1 (18100HA)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER,LEOPARD,SWAMP DEER,ELEPHANT,
HOOLOCK,LEOPARD,CAPPED LANGUR; FLYING SQUIRREL,
LORIS, HOG BADGER; BIRD - HORNBILL.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : N.A.
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : TWO REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 8 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : NOVEMBER TO MARCH

CONTACT ADDRESS : FOREST RANGE OFFICER
TEIRI RANGE OFFICE
P.O. TEIRI VIA PHAILENG
DIST. AIZAWL
MIZORAM

(Code: MP) MADHYA PRADESH

76°

80°

84°

28°

24°

20°

76°

80°

84°



NATIONAL PARKS AND WILD LIFE SANCTUARIES

IN MADHYA PRADESH

SCALE 1:60,00,000

LEGEND





| A. | <u>NAME OF NATIONAL PARKS/SANCTUARIES</u> | <u>SYMBOL</u> |
|-----|---|---------------|
| 1. | KANHA NATIONAL PARK AND TIGER RESERVE | 1 |
| 2. | BANDHAVGARH NATIONAL PARK | 2 |
| 3. | MADHAV NATIONAL PARK | 3 |
| 4. | INDRAVATI NATIONAL PARK AND TIGER RESERVE | 4 |
| 5. | PANNA NATIONAL PARK | 5 |
| 6. | SATPURA NATIONAL PARK | 6 |
| 7. | DANJAY NATIONAL PARK | 7 |
| 8. | VAN VIHAR BHOPAL ZOO NATIONAL PARK | 8 |
| 9. | FOSSIL NATIONAL PARK | 9 |
| 10. | KANGER VALLEY NATIONAL PARK | 10 |
| 11. | PENCH NATIONAL PARK | 11 |
| 12. | BORI WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 12 |
| 13. | TAMOR FIGLA WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 13 |
| 14. | SEMARSOT WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 14 |
| 15. | PANNA WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 15 |
| 16. | GOMARDA WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 16 |

17. BADALKHOL WILD LIFE SANCTUARY (17)
18. BARNAWAPARA WILD LIFE SANCTUARY (18)
19. FAIZUR (KUNO) WILD LIFE SANCTUARY (19)
20. SITANADI WILD LIFE SANCTUARY (20)
21. NORADEHI WILD LIFE SANCTUARY (21)
22. NARSINGARH WILD LIFE SANCTUARY (22)
23. SANJAY (DUBRI) WILD LIFE SANCTUARY (23)
24. BAGDARA WILD LIFE SANCTUARY (24)
25. PACHMARI WILD LIFE SANCTUARY (25)
26. ACHANAK MAR WILD LIFE SANCTUARY (26)
27. RATAPANI WILD LIFE SANCTUARY (27)
28. PENCH WILD LIFE SANCTUARY (28)
29. SINGHORI WILD LIFE SANCTUARY (29)
30. GANDHI NAGAR WILD LIFE SANCTUARY (30)
31. KHEONO WILD LIFE SANCTUARY (31)
32. NATIONAL CHAMBAL WILD LIFE SANCTUARY (32)
33. KARERA GREAT INDIAN BUSTARD WILD LIFE SANCTUARY (33)
34. GHATIGAON GREAT INDIAN BUSTARD WILD LIFE SANCTUARY (34)
35. KEN GHARIAL WILD LIFE SANCTUARY (35)
36. SON GHARIAL WILD LIFE SANCTUARY (36)

- 37. UDANTI WILD BUFFALO SANCTUARY (37)
- 38. BHAIKANGAM WILD LIFE SANCTUARY (38)
- 39. FAMED WILD LIFE SANCTUARY (39)
- 40. SAILANA WILD LIFE SANCTUARY (40)
- 41. PANPATHA WILD LIFE SANCTUARY (41)
- 42. SARDARPUR WILD LIFE SANCTUARY (42)
- 43. PHANE WILD LIFE SANCTUARY (43)
- B. PROPOSED BIOSPHERE RESERVES

1 KANHA ●

C. FOREST TYPES

- 1. TROPICAL MOIST DECIDUOUS FORESTS 
- 2. TROPICAL DRY DECIDUOUS FORESTS 
- 3. TROPICAL THORN FORESTS 
- 4. SUBTROPICAL BROADLEAVED HILL FORESTS 

D. NON FORESTS

 N

E. RIVERS



CODE : MP/NP/BAN

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : BANDHARGARH NATIONAL PARK

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 23-03-1968

AREA : 44884.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 23 DEGREES 30 TO 23 DEGREES 46 N AND
80 DEGREES 58 TO 81 DEGREES 7 E;
SHAHDOL, JABALPUR - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-UMARIA 35 km(s);
AIRPORT-JABALPUR , 160 km(s);
RAILHEAD - UMARIA, 35 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 500 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 807.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 450.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 42 DEGREES C TO 4
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1170 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 3C/C2e(ii) (5500 ha); 3C/C3a (5000 ha)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER, LEOPARD, FOUR HORNED ANTELOPE,
CHINKARA, SLOTH BEAR

NUMBER OF VISITORS : 5314
VISITORS

ACCOMMODATION : THREE REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF TWENTY BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : MARCH TO JUNE

CONTACT ADDRESS : DIRECTOR,
BANDHARGARH NATIONAL PARK
P.O.UMARIA, DIST.SHAHDOL
MADHYA PRADESH - 484661

CODE : MP/NP/FOS

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : FOSSIL NATIONAL PARK

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 17-06-1983

AREA : 27.41 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 23 DEGREES 4 TO 23 DEGREES 18 N AND
80 DEGREES 35 TO 80 DEGREES 40 E;
MANDLA - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-SHAHPURA 13 km(s);
AIRPORT-JABALPUR, 87 km(s);
RAIL-HEAD JABALPUR, 87 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 740 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 760.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 740.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 43 DEGREES C TO 8
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 300 mm;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO OCT

FOREST TYPE 3B/C1

INDICATIVE FAUNA : N.A.

NUMBER OF VISITORS VISITORS : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : : N.A.

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : NOVEMBER TO MAY

CONTACT ADDRESS : DIRECTOR, FOSSIL NATIONAL PARK
WEST MANDLA FOREST DIVISION (T)
MANDLA, M.P.

CODE : MP/NP/IND

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : INDRAVATI NATIONAL PARK

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 21-12-1978

AREA : 125837.20 ha

ZONING : CORE ZONE 125837.200 ha, BF ZM 154071.400 ha

LOCATION : 80 DEGREES 16 TO 80 DEGREES 44 N AND
18 DEGREES 51 TO 19 DEGREES 25 E;
BASTAR - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-JAGDALPUR 186 km(s);
AIRPORT-RAIPUR, 486 km(s);
RAILHEAD - JAGDALPUR, 185 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 400 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 607.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 211.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 48 DEGREES C TO 2
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1778 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO OCT

FOREST TYPE : 3B/C2; 3B/C1 C; 5A/C3.

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-LEOPARD, TIGER, INDIAN WOLF, MOUSE DEER,
WILD BUFFALO, FOUR HORNED ANTELOPE

NUMBER OF VISITORS : 300
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : NONE

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : FEBRUARY

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION : INCLUDED UNDER PROJECT TIGER

CONTACT ADDRESS : DIRECTOR, INDRAVATI NATIONAL PARK
BIJAPUR P.O : BASTAR DISTRICT
MADHYA PRADESH - 494444

CODE : MP/NP/KANG

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : KANGER GHATI NATIONAL PARK

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 22-07-1982

AREA : 20000.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 18 DEGREES 30 TO 18 DEGREES 45 N AND
81 DEGREES 30 TO 82 DEGREES 10 E;
BASTAR - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-JAGDALPUR 30 km(s);
AIRPORT-RAIPUR, 330 km(s);
RAILHEAD - JAGDALPUR, 30 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 550 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 791.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 338.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 40 DEGREES C TO 10
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1600 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO OCT

FOREST TYPE : 3B

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-FOUR HORNED ANTELOPE, LEOPARD TIGER,
CARACAL, WOLF;
REPTILES-CROCODILE, PYTHON.

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : NONE

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : MARCH TO JUNE

CONTACT ADDRESS : DIRECTOR,
KANGER GHATI NATIONAL PARK
DISTRICT BASTAR, JAGDALPUR
MADHYA PRADESH

CODE : MP/NP/KANHA

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : KANHA NATIONAL PARK

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 1955

AREA : 94000.00 ha

ZONING : THIS AREA IS CORE ZONE SURROUNDED BY BUFFER ZONE OF 100500 ha

LOCATION : 22 DEGREES 7 TO 22 DEGREES 27 N AND 80 DEGREES 26 TO 81 DEGREES 3 E;
MANDLA, BALAGHAT -DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-MANDLA 65 km(s);
AIRPORT-JABALPUR, 160 km(s);
RAILHEAD-JABALPUR, 160 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 690 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 877.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 506.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 42 DEGREES C TO 2 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1500 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO OCT

FOREST TYPE : 3C/C2e(25800HA);3B/C2a(48600HA);

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-SWAMP DEER, FOUR HORNED ANTELOPE, BLACK BUCK, SLOTH BEAR, WOLF, PANGOLIN, TIGER, LEOPARD; REPTILE-PYTHON; BIRD-PEAFOWL.

NUMBER OF VISITORS (83-84) : 34520

ACCOMMODATION : 6 LODGES WITH TOTAL OF 208 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : FEBRUARY TO JUNE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION : COVERED UNDER PROJECT TIGER

CONTACT ADDRESS : FIELD DIRECTOR
PROJECT TIGER
P. O. MANDLA
MADHYA PRADESH

CODE : MP/NP/MAD

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : MADHAV NATIONAL PARK

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 01-01-1959

AREA : 15600.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 24 DEGREES 50 TO 25 DEGREES 55 N AND
77 DEGREES 15 TO 78 DEGREES 30 E;
SHIVPUR - DISTRICT(S); NEAREST TOWN-SHIVPUR 6 km(s)
AIRPORT-GWALIOR, 116 km(s);
RAIL-HEAD JHANSI, 100 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 420 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 480.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 360.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 45 DEGREES C TO 3
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 895 mm;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO OCTOBER

FOREST TYPE : 5B/C2

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-LEOPARD, CHINKARA, FOUR HORNED ANTELOPE,
BLACK BUCK; REPTILES-CROCODILE, PYTHON

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : 7 REST HOUSES WITH 14 BEDS AND MOTEL WITH 4 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : APRIL TO JUNE AND OCTOBER TO FEBRUARY

CONTACT ADDRESS : DIRECTOR MADHAV NATIONAL PARK
SHIVPURI MADHYA PRADESH

CODE : HP/NP/PAN

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : PANNA NATIONAL PARK

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 17-10-1981

AREA : 542566.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 24 DEGREES 3 TO 24 DEGREES 8 N AND
79 DEGREES 3 TO 80 DEGREES 4 E;
PANNA, CHHATRAPUR - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-PANNA 20 km(s);
AIRPORT-KHAJURAHO, 57 km(s);
RAIL-HEAD SATNA, 90 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 369 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 538.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 200.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 42 DEGREES C TO 4
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1225 MM; RAINY SEASON JUN TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 5B/C3

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-LEOPARD, TIGER, CHINKARA, SLOTH BEAR,
INDIAN WOLF; REPTILES GHARIAL, MUGGER CROCODILE.

NUMBER OF VISITORS (83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : FIVE REST HOUSES WITH 28 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : DECEMBER TO APRIL

CONTACT ADDRESS : DIRECTOR,
PANNA NATIONAL PARK
PANNA, MADHYA PRADESH

CODE : NP/NP/PEN

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : PENCH NATIONAL PARK

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 30-09-1977

AREA : 29285.70 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
SEONI - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-SEONI 50 km(s);
AIRPORT-NAGPUR, 90 km(s);
RAIL-HEAD NAGPUR, 90 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION m asl;
HIGHEST POINT m asl;
LOWEST POINT m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 43 DEGREES C TO 8
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1398 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 5A/C3

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-LEOPARD, TIGER, BLACK BUCK, SLOTH BEAR,
INDIAN WOLF.

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : FIVE GUEST HOUSES

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : MARCH TO JUNE

CONTACT ADDRESS : DIRECTOR, PENCH NATIONAL PARK
SEONI, MADHYA PRADESH - 480661

CODE : MP/NP/SAN

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : SANJAY NATIONAL PARK

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 23-09-1981

AREA : 193801.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 23 DEGREES 30 TO 24 DEGREES 0 N AND
81 DEGREES 45 TO 82 DEGREES 45 E;
SIDHI, SARGUJA - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-SIDHI 60 km(s);
AIRPORT-KHAJURAHO, 270 km(s);
RAIL-HEAD JORA, 20 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 500 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 980.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 380.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 45 DEGREES C TO 7
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 950 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO OCT

FOREST TYPE : 3B/C2S1

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER, LEOPARD, INDIAN WOLF, CHINKARA

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A

ACCOMMODATION : 7 REST HOUSES WITH 34 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : JANUARY TO JUNE

CONTACT ADDRESS : DIRECTOR, SANJAY NATIONAL PARK
SIDHI, MADHYA PRADESH

CODE : MP/NP/SAT

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : SATPURA NATIONAL PARK

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT :

AREA : 50244.20 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 22 DEGREES 20 TO 22 DEGREES 35 N AND
78 DEGREES 0 TO 78 DEGREES 30 E;
HOSHANGABAD - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-PACHMARHI km(s);
AIRPORT-BHOPAL, 210 km(s);
RAIL-HEAD PIPARIA, 55 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 900 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 1352.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 360.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 36 DEGREES C TO 2
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 2265 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 5B/1/C; 5A/CIB.

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MANNALS-TIGER, LEOPARD; BIRDS-HORN BILL, PEAFOWL

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : 1000

ACCOMMODATION : TEN REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 110 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : JANUARY TO JUNE

CONTACT ADDRESS : DIRECTOR
SATPURA NATIONAL PARK
PATHMARHI
MADHYA PRADESH-461881

CODE : MP/NP/VAN
NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : VAN VIHAR NATIONAL PARK
DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 27-07-1979
AREA : 445.21 ha
ZONING : NONE
LOCATION : 3 DEGREES 45 TO 23 DEGREES 50 N AND
77 DEGREES 15 TO 77 DEGREES 30 E;
BHOPAL - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-BHOPAL 3 km(s);
AIRPORT-BHOPAL, 12 km(s);
RAIL-HEAD BHOPAL, 7 km(s);
TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 533 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 565.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 500.00 m asl;
CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 40 DEGREES C TO 10
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1171 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO OCT
FOREST TYPE : 5B/C2
INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-LEOPARD, BLACK BUCK, TIGER, RATEL
NUMBER OF VISITORS : N.A.
(83-84)
ACCOMMODATION : NONE
BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : JULY TO SEPTEMBER
CONTACT ADDRESS : DIRECTOR
VAN VIHAR NATIONAL PARK
B-WING 1ST FLOOR
SATPURA BHAVAN
BHOPAL
MADHYA PRADESH-462004

CODE : MP/S/ACH

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : ACHANKMAR SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 28-06-1975

AREA : 55155.21 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 81 DEGREES 34 TO 81 DEGREES 55 N AND
22 DEGREES 24 TO 22 DEGREES 35 E;
BILASPUR - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-BILASPUR 58 km(s);
AIRPORT-RAIPUR, 172 km(s);
RAIL-HEAD KARGI-ROAD, 26 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 520 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 570.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 505.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 43 DEGREES C TO 7
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1250 MM; RAINY SEASON JULY TO OCT

FOREST TYPE : 3C/C2(i) AND (ii); 5B/C2; 5/E9

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-MOUSE DEER, TIGER, LEOPARD.

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : 750

ACCOMMODATION : FIVE REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 14 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : MARCH TO JUNE

CONTACT ADDRESS : SUPERINTENDENT
ACHANKMAR SANCTUARY
P.O. KARGI ROAD KOTLA
DIST-BILASPUR
MADHYA PRADESH

CODE : MP/S/BAD

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : BADALKHOL SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 28-08-1975

AREA : 10445.43 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 22 DEGREES 51 TO 23 DEGREES 1 N AND
83 DEGREES 4 TO 83 DEGREES 57 E;
RAIGARH - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-AMBIKAPUR 66 km(s);
AIRPORT-RAIPUR, 450 km(s);
RAIL-HEAD RAIGARH, 200 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 800 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 1200.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 500.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM DEGREES C TO 19
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 0 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO OCT

FOREST TYPE : 3B/C1

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-LEOPARD,TIGER

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : THREE REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 10 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : DECEMBER TO JUNE

CONTACT ADDRESS : SUPERINTENDENT
BADALKHOL SANCTURY
RAIGARH
MADHYA PRADESH

CODE : MP/S/BAG

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : BAGDARA SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 15-02-1978

AREA : 47800.00 ha

ZONING : CORE ZONE 469.406 ha, BF ZN 47330.594 ha

LOCATION : 24 DEGREES 30 TO 24 DEGREES 40 N AND
82 DEGREES 20 TO 82 DEGREES 46 E;
SIDHI - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-MIRZAPUR 85 km(s);
AIRPORT-MIRZAPUR, 85 km(s);
RAIL-HEAD MIRZAPUR, 84 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 495 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 499.87 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 476.40 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 48 DEGREES C TO 5
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 986 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEPTEMBER

FOREST TYPE : 5B/C2

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-LEOPARD, BLACK BUCK, TIGER, INDIAN WOLF

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : NA

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : DECEMBER TO FEBRUARY

CONTACT ADDRESS : SUPERINTENDENT
BAGDARA GAME SANCTUARY
EAST SIDHI DIVISION
SIDHI
MADHYA PRADESH

CODE : MP/S/BAR

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : BARANAWAPARA SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 21-07-1976

AREA : 244.66 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 20 DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
80 DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
RAIPUR - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-RAIPUR 100 km(s);
AIRPORT-RAIPUR, 120 km(s);
RAIL-HEADMAHASAMUND, 57 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 332 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 400.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 265.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM DEGREES C TO 1
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1400 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO OCT

FOREST TYPE : 3B/C2

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER, LEOPARD, MOUSE DEER.

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : 500

ACCOMMODATION : SEVEN REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 27 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : JANUARY TO JUNE

CONTACT ADDRESS : SUPERINTENDENT
BARANAWAPARA SANCTUARY
AT AND P.O PITHORA
DISTRICT RAIPUR
MADHYA PRADESH

CODE : MP/S/BHA

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : BHAIKANGARH SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 11-03-1984

AREA : 13895.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
BASTAR - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-JAGDALPUR 186 km(s);
AIRPORT-RAIPUR, 486 km(s);
RAIL-HEAD JAGDALPUR, 186 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION m asl;
HIGHEST POINT m asl;
LOWEST POINT m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 48 DEGREES C TO 2
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1778 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO OCT

FOREST TYPE : 3 B/C;3BC/I C;5AC3

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER,LEOPARD,BLACK BUCK,WILD BUFFALO

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : NONE

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : FEBRUARY

CONTACT ADDRESS : SUPERINTENDENT
WILD BUFFALO SANCTUARY
BHAIKANGARH
POST BIJAPUR,DISTT. BASTAR
MADHYA PRADESH - 494444

CODE : MP/S/BOR

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : BORI SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 01-06-1977

AREA : 485722.00 ha

ZONING : CORE ZONE 15545.74 ha, BF ZN 3273200 ha

LOCATION : 22 DEGREES 20 TO 22 DEGREES 30 N AND
77 DEGREES 55 TO 78 DEGREES 20 E;
HOSHANGABAD - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-PANCHMARHI 32 km(s);
AIRPORT-BHOPA, 125 km(s);
RAIL-HEAD km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 750 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 1151.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 350.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 30 DEGREES C TO 9
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 207 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 5A/C3; 2/E3.

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER, LEOPARD, CARACAL, PANGOLIN, RATEL;
REPTILES-CROCODILE; BIRD- HORNBILL.

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : 36

ACCOMMODATION : FOUR REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 20 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : OCTOBER TO JUNE

CONTACT ADDRESS : SUPERINTENDENT
BORI SANCTUARY
79 SURAJGANJ
ITARSI
MADHYA PRADESH

CODE : MP/S/GAN

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : GANDHI SAGAR SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 03-10-1974

AREA : 22098.6HA

ZONING : CORE ZONE 43970.58 ha, BF ZN 17701542 ha

LOCATION : 24 DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
75 DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
MANDSAUR - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-BHANPURA 34 km(s);
AIRPORT-KOTA, 95 km(s);
RAIL-HEADJHALOWAD ROAD, 52 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 1400 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 1651.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 1140.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 42 DEGREES C TO 14
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 850 MM; RAINY
SEASON JUNE TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 5

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-LEOPARD, BHARAL, BLACK BUCK

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : VERY FEW

ACCOMMODATION : FOUR REST HOUSES WITH A TOTAL OF SEVENTEEN BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : AUGUST TO SEPTEMBER

CONTACT ADDRESS : SUPERINTENDENT
GAME SANCTUARY
GANDHI SAGAR -8
MANDSAUR (M.P)

CODE : MP/S/GHA

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : GHATIGAOM GREAT INDIAN BUSTARD SANC.

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 12-06-1981

AREA : 51200.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 25 DEGREES 28 TO 26 DEGREES 50 N AND
77 DEGREES 40 TO 79 DEGREES 8 E;
GWALIOR - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-GWALIOR 10 km(s);
AIRPORT-GWALIOR, 10 km(s);
RAIL-HEAD GWALIOR, 10 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 333 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 443.17 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 223.42 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 32 DEGREES C TO 20
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 893 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO AUGUST
AND SEPTEMBER TO OCTOBER.

FOREST TYPE : 5B/C2(1150HA)5DS-1(1300HA)5/E-1-DS(780HA)
51OS-4(7987MA), 5/F5(250 ha)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-BLACK BUCK

NUMBER OF VISITORS : N.A.
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : NA

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : FEBRUARY TO MARCH

CONTACT ADDRESS : SUPERINTENDENT
BUSTARD SANCTUARY
THATIPURE COLONY (NEAR METERELOGICAL OFFICE)
GHATIGAOM - GWALIOR M.P.

CODE : MP/S/GOM

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : GOMARDA SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 30-08-1975

AREA : 27782.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 21 DEGREES 22 TO 21 DEGREES 35 N AND
83 DEGREES 0 TO 83 DEGREES 15 E;
RAIGARH - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-SARANGARH 15 km(s);
AIRPORT-RAIPUR, 200 km(s);
RAIL-HEAD RAIGARH, 70 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 366 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 508.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 222.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 47 DEGREES C TO 30
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1385 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 5C2

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-LEOPARD, TIGER, SLOTH BEAR

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : 100

ACCOMMODATION : FOUR REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 16 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VIAITING : NOVEMBER TO JUNE

CONTACT ADDRESS : SUPERINTENDENT
GOMARDA SANCTUARY
POST SARANGARH
DISTRICT RAIGARH
MADHYA PRADESH

CODE : MP/S/KAR

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : KARERA GREAT INDIAN BUSTARD SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 21-05-1981

AREA : 20221.04 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 25 DEGREES 30 TO 25 DEGREES 40 N AND
78 DEGREES 5 TO 78 DEGREES 12 E;
SHIVPURI - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-KARERA 10 km(s);
AIRPORT-GWALIOR, 150 km(s);
RAIL-HEAD JHANSI, 50 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 250 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 368.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 215.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 46 DEGREES C TO 3
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 30 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEPT

FOREST TYPE : NONE

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-INDIAN WOLF, BLACK BUCK, CHINKARA; BIRDS-
GEESE, DUCKS, BUZZARD, GREAT INDIAN BUSTARD, PEA FOWL

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : ONE REST HOUSE WITH TWO BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : THROUGH THE YEAR

CONTACT ADDRESS : SUPERINTENDENT
BUSTARD SANCTUARY
KERALA DISTT. SHIVPURI
MADHYA PRADESH

CODE : MP/S/KEN

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : KEN GHARIYAL SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 21-10-1981

AREA : 4500.00 ha

ZONING :

LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
PANNA, CHHATARPUR - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-PANNA 47 km(s);
AIRPORT-KHAJURAHO, 21 km(s);
RAIL-HEADMAHOBA, 52 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION m asl;
HIGHEST POINT m asl;
LOWEST POINT m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 45 DEGREES C TO 19 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 114 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO SEPT

FOREST TYPE : IV A, IV B;

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-INDIAN WOLF, LEOPARD. REPTILE-CROCODILE.

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : FIVE HOTELS WITH PLENTY OF ROOMS.

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : NOVEMBER TO MID JUNE

CODE : MP/S/KHA

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : KHARMORE SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 04-06-1983

AREA : 34812.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 22 DEGREES 25 TO 22 DEGREES 32 N AND
75 DEGREES 28 TO 75 DEGREES 32 E;
DHAR-DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-SARDARPUR 15 km(s);
AIRPORT-INDORE, 115 km(s);
RAIL-HEAD INDORE, 115 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 610 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 750.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 250.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 38 DEGREES C TO 11
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 800 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO OCTOBER

FOREST TYPE :

INDICATIVE FAUNA : N.A.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : N.A.
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : N.A.

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : JULY TO OCTOBER

CONTACT ADDRESS : DIVISIONAL FOREST OFFICER
DHAR DIVISION DHAR
MADHYA PRADESH

CODE : MP/S/KHE

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : KHEONI SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 04-12-1982

AREA : 12270.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 22 DEGREES 40 TO 22 DEGREES 60 N AND
76 DEGREES 50 TO 77 DEGREES 45 E;
DEWAS, SEHOR - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-KANNOD 45 km(s);
AIRPORT-INDORE, 100 km(s);
RAIL-HEAD HARDA, 80 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 1525 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 1750.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 1300.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 42 DEGREES C TO 11
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 923 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEPT

FOREST TYPE : DRY DECIDUOUS TEAK MIXED, 12270 ha

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-BLACK BUCK, FISHING CAT, TIGER, LEOPARD

**NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84)** : 30

ACCOMMODATION : ONE REST HOUSE WITH TOTAL OF FOUR BEDS

**BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING** : APRIL TO JUNE

CONTACT ADDRESS : SUPERINTENDENT WILD LIFE SANCTUARY
KHEONI
POST KANNOD
MADHYA PRADESH

CODE : MP/S/MAR
NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : MARSINGARH SANCTUARY
DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 15-01-1974
AREA : 5720.00 ha
ZONING : NONE
LOCATION : 23 DEGREES 35 TO 23 DEGREES 40 N AND
7 DEGREES 2 TO 77 DEGREES 10 E;
RAJGARH - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-NASINGHARH 2 km(s);
AIRPORT-BHOPAL, 70 km(s);
RAIL-HEAD BIORA, 35 km(s);
TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 51907 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 576.08 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 462.07 m asl;
CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM DEGREES C TO
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1550 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO OCTOBER
FOREST TYPE : DRY DECIDUOUS MIXED FOREST (5719 ha)
INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-INDIAN WOLF, TIGER, LEOPARD, REPTILE-CROCODILE
NUMBER OF VISITORS : 250
(83-84)
ACCOMMODATION : TWO REST HOUSE WITH TOTAL OF 24 BEDS
BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : OCTOBER TO MARCH
CONTACT ADDRESS : ASSISTANT CONSERVATOR OF FOREST RAJGARH DISTT.
MADHYA PRADESH

CODE : MP/S/NAT

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : NATIONAL CHAMBAL SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 20-1-1978

AREA : 42300.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 25 DEGREES 20 TO 26 DEGREES 55 N AND
76 DEGREES 32 TO 79 DEGREES 8 E;
MORENA - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-MORENA 21 km(s);
AIRPORT-GWALIOR, 65 km(s);
RAIL-HEAD MORENA, 21 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 150 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 220.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 120.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 48 DEGREES C TO 3
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 68 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEPTEMBER

FOREST TYPE :

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-DOLPHIN, REPTILES-INDIAN TENT AND FLAP
SHELLED TURTLES, CROCODILE, GHARIAL

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : 5300

ACCOMMODATION : ONE REST HOUSE WITH TOTAL OF 4 BEDS
BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : NOVEMBER TO MARCH

CONTACT ADDRESS : PROJECT OFFICER
NATIONAL CHAMBAL SANCTUARY
POST BOX 11 MORENA
MADHYA PRADESH

CODE : MP/S/NAU

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : NAURADEHI SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 17-02-1975

AREA : 118696.10 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 23 DEGREES 5 TO 23 DEGREES 35 N AND
79 DEGREES 3 TO 79 DEGREES 23 E;
DAMOH, SAGAR, NARASINGHPUR-DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-DEORI 2 km(s);
AIRPORT-DHANA CANT, 45 km(s);
RAIL-HEADDAMOH , 55 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 407 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 656.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 280.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 45 DEGREES C TO 2
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1250 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO SEPT

FOREST TYPE : IIS A/C,(B)(-47478 4HA)5 A/CIA(23739.2HA)
II5A/C3(23739.2HA) II SD-S-1 (11869.6HA);II 5D54
(5939.7);II SE2(3561HA);SES(2374HA)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER, LEOPARD, BLACK BUCK, WOLF, CHINKARA
FOUR HORNED ANTELOPE; REPTILES-CROCODILES

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : VERY FEW

ACCOMMODATION : ELEVEN REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 32 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : NOVEMBER TO MAY

CONTACT ADDRESS : DIVISIONAL FOREST OFFICER
NAURADEHI (W L)DM
SAGAR MADHYA PRADESH

CODE : MP/S/PAC

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : PACHMARHI SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 01-06-1977

AREA : 46184.40 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 22 DEGREES 30 TO 22 DEGREES 40 N AND
78 DEGREES 10 TO 78 DEGREES 40 E;
HOSHANGABAD - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-PANCHMARHI 0 km(s);
AIRPORT-BHOPAL, 215 km(s);
RAIL-HEAD PIPARIYA, 54 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 914 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 1308.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 340.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 30 DEGREES C TO 1
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 2265 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO SEPT

FOREST TYPE : 3B/C1(5182 ha) 5A (33128 ha) 5B/C1 (1800 ha)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-BLACK BUCK, FLYING SQUIRREL,
LEOPARD, PANGOLIN, TIGER

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : 5600

ACCOMMODATION : FORTTEEN REST HOUSE WITH TOTAL OF 287 BEDS.

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : APRIL TO JUNE, AND OCTOBER TO DECEMBER

CONTACT ADDRESS : SUPERINTENDENT
PACHMARHI SANCTUARY
PACHMARHI MADHYA PRADESH

CODE : MP/S/PAL

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : PALPUR KUND SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 16-01-1981

AREA : 34468.60 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 25 DEGREES 30 TO 25 DEGREES 53 N AND
77 DEGREES 7 TO 77 DEGREES 26 E;
MORENA - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-LOHARI 15 km(s);
AIRPORT-GWALIOR, 145 km(s);
RAIL-HEADGWALIOR, 140 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 365 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 485.25 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 238.65 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 46 DEGREES C TO 4
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 965 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEPT

FOREST TYPE : 5B/C2

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER, BLACK BUCK, FOUR HORNED ANTELOPE

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : VERY FEW

ACCOMMODATION : ONE REST HOUSE WITH TOTAL OF 4 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : NOVEMBER TO MID JUNE

CONTACT ADDRESS : SUPERINTENDENT
PALPUR KUND SANCTUARY
H.Q. POHARI DISTT SHIVPURI
MADHYA PRADESH

CODE : MP/S/P/M

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : PAMED SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 13-03-1983

AREA : 26212.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
BUSTAR - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-JAGDALPUR 250 km(s);
AIRPORT , 550 km(s);
RAIL-HEAD JAGDALPUR, 250 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 30 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT m asl;
LOWEST POINT m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM DEGREES C TO
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS mm;
RAINY SEASON TO

FOREST TYPE : 5B/C2

INDICATIVE FAUNA :

NUMBER OF VISITORS (83-84) : NONE

ACCOMMODATION : NONE

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : MID NOVEMBER TO MID JUNE

CONTACT ADDRESS : SDO AWAHALLI
DISTT BASTAR
MADHYA PRADESH

CODE : MP/S/PAN

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : PANPATHA SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 04-06-1983

AREA : 245.84 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 23 DEGREES 45 TO 23 DEGREES 56 N AND
80 DEGREES 52 TO 81 DEGREES 7 E;
SHAHDOL - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-UMARIA 50 Km(s);
AIRPORT-JABALPUR, 175 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - UMARIA , 175 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 426 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 460.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 373.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 42 DEGREES C TO
4 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1173 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 3C/C2e(ii);3C/C3a;5B/C2

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER,LEOPARD,CHINKARA,
FOUR HORNED ANTELOPE

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : NONE

ACCOMMODATION : ONE INSPECTION HUT WITH THREE BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : MARCH TO JUNE

CONTACT ADDRESS : P.O. UMARIA
DIST SHAHDOL
MADHYA PRADESH

CODE : MP/S/PEN

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : PENCH SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 30-09-1977

AREA : 11847.30 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 21 DEGREES 45 TO 21 DEGREES 53 N AND
79 DEGREES 30 TO 79 DEGREES 45 E;
SEONI - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-SEONI 33 km(s);
AIRPORT-MAGPUR, 95 km(s);
RAIL-HEAD SEONI, 33 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 560 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 720.30 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 344.50 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 43 DEGREES C TO 4
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1398 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEPT

FOREST TYPE : SA,SA/16(40%) SA/C3(55%)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-LEOPARD,TIGER,CHINKARA,SLOTH BEAR,
FOUR HORNED ANTELOPE

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : 300

ACCOMMODATION : SEVEN REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF FOUR BEDS EACH

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : APRIL TO JUNE

CONTACT ADDRESS : DIRECTOR
PENCH NATIONAL PARK
SEONI MADHYA PRADESH
PIN. 480661

CODE : MP/S/PHE
NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : PHEN SANCTUARY
DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 10-03-1983
AREA : 11074.00 ha
ZONING : NONE
LOCATION : 22 DEGREES 19 TO 22 DEGREES 24 N AND
80 DEGREES 58 TO 81 DEGREES 6 E;
MANDLA -DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-MANDLA 75 km(s);
AIRPORT-JARALPUR ,175 km(s);
RAILHEAD-MANDLA, 75 km(s);
TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 660 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 750.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 570.00 m asl;
CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 42 DEGREES C TO
2 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1500 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO OCT
FOREST TYPE : 3C/C2e(5023HA); 3B/C2(4321HA)
INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER, LEOPARD; BIRDS- PEAFOWL.
NUMBER OF VISITORS : N.A.
(83-84)
ACCOMMODATION : ONE REST HOUSE WITH 4 BEDS
BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : N.A.
CONTACT ADDRESS : FIELD DIRECTOR
PROJECT TIGER
P.O. MANDLA
MADHYA PRADESH

CODE : MP/S/RAT

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : RATADANI SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : JULY 1976

AREA : 66530.00 ha

ZONING : CORE ONE 23040HA, BUFFER ZONE 43540 ha

LOCATION : 22 DEGREES 32 TO 22 DEGREES 47 N AND
77 DEGREES 32 TO 78 DEGREES 3 E;
RAISEN - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-OBEIDULLAGUNJ 22 km(s);
AIRPORT-RHOPAL, 58 km(s);
RAIL-HEAD OBEIDULLAGUNJ, 22 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 586 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 650.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 525.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 31 DEGREES C TO 5
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1169 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO SEPT

FOREST TYPE : 5A/C,B(480HA)5A/C3(110HA)5/DS(40HA)5/DS4(65.80HA)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER,LEOPARD,SLOTH BEAR,CHINKARA,
FOUR HORNED ANTELOPE; BIRD-PEA FOWL

NUMBER OF VISITORS : 400
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : TWO REST HOUSE WITH 2 BEDS EACH

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : JANUARY TO JUNE

CONTACT ADDRESS : ASST CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS
P.O. OBEIDULLAGUNJ
DISTT. RAISEN
MADHYA PRADESH

CODE : MP/S/SAI

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : SAILANA SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 04-06-1983

AREA : 1296.54 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 23 DEGREES 26 TO 23 DEGREES 33 N AND
74 DEGREES 6 TO 74 DEGREES 59 E;
RATLAM - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-SAILANA 10 km(s);
AIRPORT-INDORE, 155 km(s);
RAIL-HEAD RATLAM, 25 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 549 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 562.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 510.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 42 DEGREES C TO 10
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 860 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : SA/CIA

INDICATIVE FAUNA :

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : 2000

ACCOMMODATION : TWO REST HOUSE WITH TOTAL OF 8 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : JUNLY TO OCTOBER

CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO (T)
SAGOD ROAD
RATLAM
MADHYA PRADESH

CODE : MP/S/SAN
NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : SANJAY SANCTUARY
DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 30-08-1975
AREA : 364593.00 ha
ZONING : CORE ZONE 42112 BUFFER ZONE 3222481 ha
LOCATION : 23 DEGREES 50 TO 24 DEGREES 5 N AND
81 DEGREES 25 TO 81 DEGREES 50 E;
SIDHI-DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-SIDHI 60 km(s);
AIRPORT-SIDHI, 65 km(s);
RAIL-HEAD DUBRI, 0 km(s);
TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 370 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 541.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 330.00 m asl;
CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 41 DEGREES C TO 7
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1168 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO SEPT
FOREST TYPE : 3C,(E);3C/C2(E),C2
INDICATIVE FAUNA : ANIMALS-INDIAN WOLF,TIGER,LEOPARD,CHINKARA,SLOTH
BEAR, FOUR HORNED ANTELOPE BIRDS-PEACOCK
NUMBER OF VISITORS : 500
(83-84)
ACCOMMODATION : THREE REST HOUSE WITH TOTAL OF 6 BEDS
BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : JANUARY TO MAY
CONTACT ADDRESS : DIRECTOR
SANJAY NATIONAL PARK
SIDI MADHYA PRADESH

CODE : MP/S/SEM

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : SEMARSOT SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 02-02-1978

AREA : 43036.12 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 23 DEGREES 20 TO 23 DEGREES 35 N AND
83 DEGREES 15 TO 83 DEGREES 45 E;
SARGUJJA-DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-AMBIKAPUR 68 km(s);
AIRPORT-RAIPUR, 385 km(s);
RAIL-HEAD BISRAPUR, 85 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 860 m asl,
HIGHEST POINT 1240.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 580.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 46 DEGREES C TO 2
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1185 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO OCT

FOREST TYPE : 5.B.C.1(C)(29000 ha)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER,LEOPARD,BIRD-PEAFOWL

NUMBER OF VISITORS : N.A
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : TWO INSPECTION HUTS WITH TOTAL OF 4 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : OCTOBER TO MAY

CONTACT ADDRESS : SUPERINTENDENT
SEMARSOT SANCTUARY
DISTT. SRGUJJA
MADHYA PRADESH

CODE : MP/S/SIN
NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : SINGHORI SANCTUARY
DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 02-07-1976
AREA : 28791.00 ha
ZONING : NONE
LOCATION : 22 DEGREES 45 TO 28 DEGREES 45 N AND
77 DEGREES 45 TO 79 DEGREES E;
RAISEN-DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-BARI km(s);
AIRPORT-BHOPAL, 109 km(s);
RAIL-HEAD OBEIDULLAGANJ, 65 km(s);
TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 654.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 336.00 m asl;
CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 41 DEGREES C TO 5
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1130 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEPT
FOREST TYPE : 4A/C1(22400HA)D/G/25/2(6391 ha)
INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER, LEOPARD, CHINKARA, BLACK BUCK, SLOTH
BEAR, FOUR HORNED ANTELOPES; BIRDS-PEA FOWL;
REPTILE-PYTHON
NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.
ACCOMMODATION : FOUR REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 16 BEDS
BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : JANUARY TO MAY
CONTACT ADDRESS : SUPERINTENDENT
SINGHORI SANCTUARY
DISTT BARI
MADHYA PRADESH

CODE : MP/S/SIT

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : SITANADI SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 01-11-1974

AREA : 553800.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 20 DEGREES TO 20 DEGREES 15 N AND
81 DEGREES 4 TO 82 DEGREES 10 E;
RAIPUR-DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-RAIPUR 155 km(s);
AIRPORT-RAIPUR, 155 km(s);
RAIL-HEAD DHAMTARI, 75 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 465 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 650.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 350.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 42 DEGREES C TO 4
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1320 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO OCTO

FOREST TYPE : 5C/C2;S.B/CI C;5B/CID C;3C/C3A;

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER,LEOPARD,SLOTH BEAR INDIAN WOLF;
REPTILE-PYTHON

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : 50

ACCOMMODATION : 11 REST HOUSE WITH TOTAL OF 32 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : DECEMBER TO JUNE

CONTACT ADDRESS : SUPERINTENDENT
WILD LIFE DISTT RAIPUR
G.E.ROAD RAIPUR
MADHYA PRADESH

CODE : MP/S/SOM

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : SON GHARYAL SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 23-09-1981

AREA : 20921.00 ha

ZONING : CORE 207500 ha BUFFER ZONE 13421 ha

LOCATION : 24 DEGREES 30 TO 24 DEGREES 35 N AND
81 DEGREES 15 TO 82 DEGREES 47 E;
SIDHI, SHAHDOL SATNA-DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-SIDHI 6 km(s);
AIRPORT-REWA, 50 km(s);
RAIL-HEAD SATNA, 80 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 220 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 300.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 180.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 46 DEGREES C TO 5
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 961 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO OCTOBER

FOREST TYPE : MOIST DECIDUOUS SAL; DRY DECIDUOUS SAL; MIXED

INDICATIVE FAUNA : REPTILES-GHARIAL, CROCODILE, BIRDS-LARGE FALCONS,
BUSTARDS

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : THREE REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 14 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : NOVEMBER TO APRIL

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION : PEAFOWL, PELICANS, BUSTARD

CONTACT ADDRESS : SUPERINDENTENT
SON GHARYAL SANCTUARY
SIDHI - 486661
MADHYA PRADESH

CODE : NP/S/TAM

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : TAMORE PINGLA SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 20-02-1978

AREA : 60852.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 22 DEGREES 30 TO 23 DEGREES 50 N AND
82 DEGREES 40 TO 83 DEGREES E;
SARGUJJA - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-AMBIKAPUR 80 Km(s);
AIRPORT-VARAMASI, 270 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - BISHRAMPUR, 110 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 700 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 900.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 405.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 46 DEGREES C TO
1 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1080 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEPT

FOREST TYPE : 5 Beie

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER, LEOPARD, CHINKARA;
BIRDS - PEA FOWL

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : THREE REST HOUSE WITH TOTAL OF 6 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : OCTOBER TO MAY

CONTACT ADDRESS : TAMORE PINGLA SANCTUARY
NORTH SURGUJA DIVISION
AMBIKAPUR (MP)

CODE : MP/S/UDA

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : UDANTI SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 09-03-1983

AREA : 24759.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
RAIP - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-RAIPUR 100 Km(s);
AIRPORT-RAIPUR, 100 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - RAIPUR, 100 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 373 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 521.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 306.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 41 DEGREES C TO
8 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1585 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO OCT

FOREST TYPE : 5B/CIDEGREES C;5A/C3

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER, LEOPARD, WILD BUFFALO,
INDIAN WOLF, FOUR HORNED ANTELOPE

NUMBER OF VISITORS : 250
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : FIVE REST HOUSES

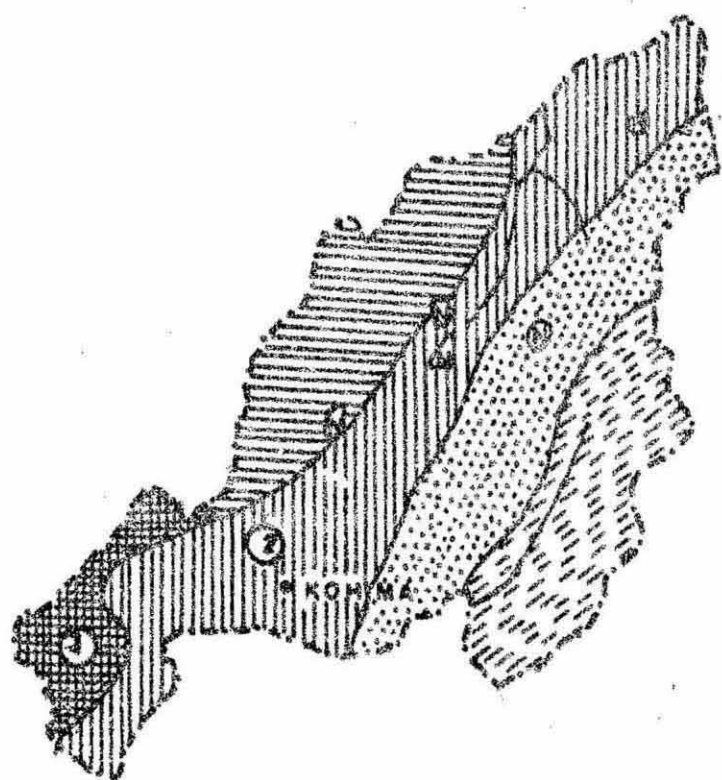
BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : APRIL TO JUNE

CONTACT ADDRESS : SUPERINTENDENT
UDANTI SANCTUARY
GARIABAND DISTT RAIPUR
M.P

(Code: NAG) NAGALAND

84°

96°










NATIONAL PARKS AND WILD LIFE SANCTUARIES

IN NAGALAND

SCALE: 1:2,000,000

LEGEND

| A. <u>NAME OF NATIONAL PARKS/SANCTUARIES</u> | SYMBOL |
|--|---|
| 1. INTANKI WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ① |
| 2. PULICBADZE WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ② |
| B. <u>FOREST TYPES</u> | |
| 1. TROPICAL WET EVERGREEN FORESTS |  |
| 2. TROPICAL SEMI EVERGREEN FORESTS |  |
| 3. TROPICAL MOIST DECIDUOUS FORESTS |  |
| 4. SUB-TROPICAL PINE FORESTS |  |
| 5. MONTANE WET TEMPERATE FORESTS |  |
| C. <u>NON-FORESTS</u> |  |
| D. <u>RIVERS</u> |  |

CODE : NAG/S/FAK
NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : FAKIM SANCTUARY
DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 01-12-1983
AREA : 642.00 ha
ZONING : NONE
LOCATION : 94 DEGREES 50 TO 95 DEGREES N AND
25 DEGREES 45 TO 25 DEGREES 50 E;
THEMSANG - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-KIPHIRE 98 Km(s);
AIRPORT-DIMAPUR, 388 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - DIMAPUR, 388 Km(s);
TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 2729.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT m asl;
CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM DEGREES C TO
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO JULY
FOREST TYPE : 3C; IIB/C2
INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER, HOOLOCK, FLYING SQUIRREL;
BIRD - TRAGOPAN PHEASANT.
NUMBER OF VISITORS : N.A.
(83-84)
ACCOMMODATION : NOT AVAILABLE
BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : FEBRUARY - MARCH
CONTACT ADDRESS : WILDLIFE PRESERVATION OFFICER
P.O. DIMAPUR
DIST. KOHIMA
NAGALAND

CODE : NAG/S/INT
 NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : INTANKI SANCTUARY
 DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT :
 AREA : 20202.00 ha
 LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
 DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
 KOHIMA -DISTRICT(S);
 NEAREST TOWN- km(s);
 AIRPORT- , km(s);
 RAILHEAD- , km(s);
 TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION m asl;
 HIGHEST POINT m asl;
 LOWEST POINT m asl;
 CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM DEGREES C TO DEGREE;
 ANNUAL RAINFALL IS MM;
 RAINY SEASON TO
 FOREST TYPE :
 INDICATIVE FAUNA :
 NUMBER OF VISITORS :
 (83-84)
 ACCOMMODATION :
 BEST MONTHS FOR :
 VISITING
 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION :
 CONTACT ADDRESS :

CODE : NAG/S/PUL

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : PULIFRADZE SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 01-12-1979

AREA : 923.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 25 DEGREES 35 TO 25 DEGREES 40 N AND
90 DEGREES 0 TO 94 DEGREES 10 E;
KOHIMA - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-KOHIMA 2 Km(s);
AIRPORT-DIMAPUR, 76 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - DIMAPUR, 76 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 144.12 m asl;
LOWEST POINT m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 23 DEGREES C TO
3 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 2500 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO AUG

FOREST TYPE : 3SIIB/C2

INDICATIVE FAUNA : BIRDS-TRAGOPAN AND KALEEJ PHEASANT

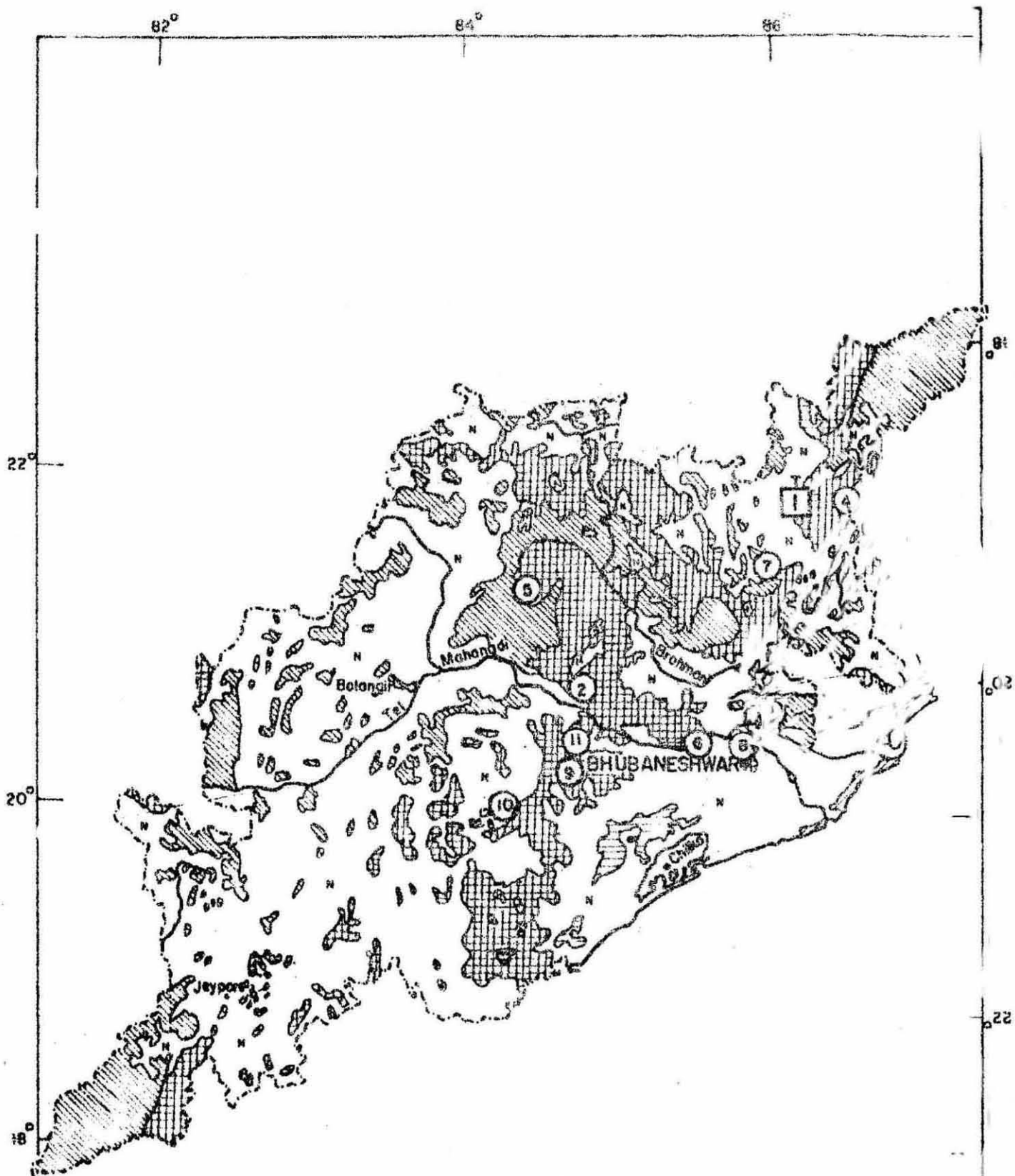
NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : NOT AVAILABLE

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : NOVEMBER TO MARCH

CONTACT ADDRESS : WILDLIFE PRESERVATION OFFICER
P.O. DIMAPUR
DIST. KOHIMA
NAGALAND

(Code: ORI) ORISSA














NATIONAL PARKS AND WILD LIFE SANCTUARIES

IN ORISSA






SCALE: 1: 3,500,000

LEGEND

A. NAME OF NATIONAL PARKS/SANCTUARIES SYMB

- | | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 1. | NORTH SIMLIPAL NATIONAL PARK AND TIGER RESERVE |  |
| 2. | SATKOSIA GORGE WILD LIFE SANCTUARY |  |
| 3. | BHITTAR KANIKA WILD LIFE SANCTUARY |  |
| 4. | SIMLIPAL WILD LIFE SANCTUARY |  |
| 5. | KHALASUNI WILD LIFE SANCTUARY |  |
| 6. | CHANDKA WILD LIFE SANCTUARY |  |
| 7. | HADGARH WILD LIFE SANCTUARY |  |
| 8. | NANDANKONAN WILD LIFE SANCTUARY |  |
| 9. | MAHANADI BAISIPALLI WILD LIFE SANCTUARY |  |
| 10. | KOTHAGARH WILD LIFE SANCTUARY |  |
| 11. | SUNABEDA PLATEAU WILD LIFE SANCTUARY |  |

B. FOREST TYPES

- | | | |
|----|--------------------------------------|---|
| 1. | TROPICAL SEMI EVERGREEN FORESTS |  |
| 2. | TROPICAL MOIST DECIDUOUS FORESTS |  |
| 3. | LITTORAL AND SWAMP FORESTS |  |
| 4. | TROPICAL DRY DECIDUOUS FORESTS |  |
| 5. | SUBTROPICAL BROADLEAVED HILL FORESTS |  |

C. NOI - FORESTS

N

D. RIVERS

RS

CODE : ORI/NP/NOR

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : NORTH SIMLIPAL NATIONAL PARK

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 06-08-1980

AREA : 30300.00 ha

ZONING : THIS AREA IS CORE ZONE, WITH SANCTUARY AS BUFFER ZONE

LOCATION : 20 DEGREES 17 TO 22 DEGREES 34 N AND 85 DEGREES 40 TO 87 DEGREES 10 E;
MAYURBHANJ - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-BARIPADA 17 Km(s);
AIRPORT-CALCUTTA, 240 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - BARIPADA, 17 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 800 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 1150.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 50.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 45 DEGREES C TO -5 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 2000 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO OCTO

FOREST TYPE : 3C/DSI (500ha); 2BC3 (500ha); 3c/c1d(300ha);
3C/C3 (2000ha); 5B/C1E (12000 ha)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-FOUR HORNED ANTELOPE, MOUSE DEER, INDIAN ELEPHANT, LEOPARD, PANGOLIN, SLOTH BEAR, TIGER, INDIAN WOLF; REPTILES - CROCODILE, PYTHON; BIRDS - HORNBILL, PEA FOWL.

NUMBER OF VISITORS (83-84) : 7304

ACCOMMODATION : FOUR REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 29 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : OCTOBER TO JUNE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION : INCLUDED UNDER PROJECT TIGER

CONTACT ADDRESS : FIELD DIRECTOR
SIMLIPAL TIGER RESERVE
AT/PO KHAIRI - JASHIPUR
DISTRICT MAYURBHANJ
ORISSA

CODE : ORI/S/BAI

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : BAISIPALLI SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 07-11-1981

AREA : 16641.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 19 DEGREES 54 TO 20 DEGREES 34 N AND
84 DEGREES 30 TO 85 DEGREES 19 E;
PURI - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-NAYAGARH 60 Km(s);
AIRPORT-BHUBHANESHWAR, 150 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - KHURDA RD., 80 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 451 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 855.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 47.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 41 DEGREES C TO
12 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1300 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 2BC3, 3C/C2C

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER, ELEPHANT, MOUSE DEER;
REPTILE - PYTHON

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : 4 REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF FOUR BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : DECEMBER TO FEBRUARY

CONTACT ADDRESS : CHIEF WILDLIFE WARDEN
BAISIPALLI WILDLIFE SANCTUARY
NAYAGARH FOREST DIVISION
AT/P.O. NAYAGARH
DISTRICT PURI
ORISSA

CODE : ORI/S/BAL

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : BALUKHAND SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 23-04-1984

AREA : 7200.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 19 DEGREES 8 TO 19 DEGREES 9 N AND
85 DEGREES 8 TO 86 DEGREES 2 E;
PURI - DISTRICT(S); NEAREST TOWN-PURI 10 Km(s);
AIRPORT-BHUBANESHWAR, 70 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - PURI, 10 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 10 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 20.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 0.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 38 DEGREES C TO
8 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1400 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 4A

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS - BLACK BUCK, FISHING CAT;
REPTILES - OLIVE RIDLEY TURTLE,
GREEN SEA TURTLE; BIRDS - WHITE BELLIED SEA EAGLE.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : 10600
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : 8 REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 246 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : OCTOBER TO MAY

CONTACT ADDRESS : D.F.O, PURI FOREST DIVISION
AT/PO KHURDA
DISTRICT PURI
ORISSA

CODE : ORI/S/BHI

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : BHITARKANIKA SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 22-04-1975

AREA : 65000.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 20 DEGREES 4 TO 20 DEGREES 8 N AND
86 DEGREES 45 TO 87 DEGREES 5 E;
CUTTACK-DISTRICT;
NEAREST TOWN-CHANDBALI 35 Km(s);
AIRPORT-BHUBANESHWAR, 190 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - RHADRAK, 87 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 1000 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 5000.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 0.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 43 DEGREES C TO
10 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1700 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 4B/TS1; 4B/IS2, 4B/TS3; 4B/TS4

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-FISHING CAT,
LEOPARD; REPTILES-SALT WATER CROCODILE;
OLIVE RIDLEY TURTLE, MONITOR LIZARD. BIRD-
WHITE-BELLIED SEA EAGLE.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : 2,000
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : 3 REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 16 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR : JULY TO MAY

CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO
CHANDBALI
DIST. BALASORE
ORISSA

CODE : ORI/S/CHA

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : CHANDAKA DAMPADA SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 20-12-1982

AREA : 22000.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 20 DEGREES 16 TO 20 DEGREES 28 N AND
85 DEGREES 35 TO 85 DEGREES 50 E;
PURI & CUTTACK - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-BHUBANESHWAR 20 Km(s);
AIRPORT-BHUBANESHWAR, 18 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - BARANGA, 2 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY: AVERAGE ELEVATION 90 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 202.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 40.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 42 DEGREES C TO
8 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1500 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 5B(17000 ha), 5/E9(5000 ha)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-ELEPHANT, FOUR HORNED ANTELOPE

NUMBER OF VISITORS : N.A
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : 2 REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 12 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : NOVEMBER TO FEBRUARY

CONTACT ADDRESS : WILDLIFE CONSERVATION OFFICER
145, SAHID NAGAR
BHUBANESHWAR
ORISSA

CODE : ORI/S/CHI
NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : CHILKA SANCTUARY
DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 15-10-1973
AREA : 90000.00 ha
ZONING : NONE
LOCATION : 19 DEGREES 28 TO 19 DEGREES 56 N AND
85 DEGREES 6 TO 85 DEGREES 86 E;
PURI & GANJAM - District(s);
NEAREST TOWN-BALUGAON 1 Km(s);
AIRPORT-BHUBHANESHWAR, 70 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - BALUGAON , 1 Km(s);
TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 50 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 110.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 0.00 m asl;
CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 37 DEGREES C TO
12 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1500 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEPT
FOREST TYPE : 4A/L1 (15000 ha), CASUAMINA PLANTATION,
(25000 ha), 5/DS1 (50 ha), 4B (10,000 ha)
INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS - BLACKBUCK, FISHING CAT;
REPTILE - PYTHON; BIRDS- WHITE BELLIED SEA EAGLE,
PEREGRINE FALCON.
NUMBER OF VISITORS : 25800
(83-84)
ACCOMMODATION : 6 REST HOUSE WITH TOTAL OF 20 BEDS,
TWO LODGE WITH 8 BEDS
BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : DECEMBER TO FEBRUARY AND MARCH TO JUNE
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: DESIGNATED AS A WETLAND OF INTERNATIONAL
IMPORTANCE UNDER THE RAMSAR CONVENTION.
CONTACT ADDRESS : D.F.O. & WILDLIFE WARDEN
AT PO KHURDA
DISTRICT PURI
ORISSA

CODE : ORI/S/DEB

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : DEBRIGARH SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 1933

AREA : 34690.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 21 DEGREES 28 TO 21 DEGREES 43 N AND
83 DEGREES 30 TO 83 DEGREES 46 E;
SAMBALPUR - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-BARGARH 20 Km(s);
AIRPORT-RAIPUR, 250 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - BARGARH , 20 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 400 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 760.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 210.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 44 DEGREES C TO
8 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1300 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 3C,(14690 ha),5B(20000 ha)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMAL - LEOPARD; BIRD - PEA FOWL

NUMBER OF VISITORS : 1100
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : ONE REST HOUSE,FOUR BUNGLOWS AND HOTEL
WITH TOTAL OF 284 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : OCTOBER TO MARCH

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION :

CONTACT ADDRESS :

CODE : ORI/S/HAD

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : HADGARH SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 06-12-1978

AREA : 19160.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 21 DEGREES 13 TO 21 DEGREES 28 N AND
86 DEGREES 1 TO 86 DEGREES 18 E;
KEONJHAR, MAYURBHANJ -DISTRICT;
NEAREST TOWN-BHANDRAK 25 Km(s);
AIRPORT-BHUBNESHWAR, 160 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - BHADRAK, 25 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 200 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 556.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 50.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 38 DEGREES C TO
12 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1500 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : I.3C/C2E (5,000 HA); I.2.B/C3 (1,000 HA);
I.5B/C1E (8,000 HA)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMAL-TIGER, LEOPARD, ELEPHANT;
BIRD - MALABAR PIED HORNBILL

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : 5,000

ACCOMMODATION : 3 REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 16 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : NOVEMBER TO MAY

CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO
CHANDARALI
DIST. BALASORE
ORISSA

CODE : ORI/S/KHA

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : KHALASUNI SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 07-01-1982

AREA : 11600.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 21 DEGREES 2 TO 21 DEGREES 4 N AND
84 DEGREES 0 TO 84 DEGREES 2 E;
SAMBALPUR - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-RAIRAKHOL 35 Km(s);
AIRPORT-BHUBHANESHWAR ,250 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - SAMBALPUR, 40 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 400 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 600.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 350.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 42 DEGREES C TO
8 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1100 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 3C/C2 e (i) (1000 ha); 3C/C2e (ii) (1000 ha);
5/E9 (200 ha); 5B/C2 (7600 ha)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER,LEOPARD,ELEPHANT,HONEYBADGER;
BIRDS- PEAFOWL, HORNBILL

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : 1200

ACCOMMODATION : 2 REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 8 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : OCTOBER TO MAY

CONTACT ADDRESS : D.F.O, RAIRAKHOL DIVISION
P.O. RAIRAKHOL
DISTRICT SAMBALPUR
ORISSA

CODE : ORI/S/KOT

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : KOTGARH SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 03-12-1981

AREA : 39950.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 19 DEGREES 7 TO 20 DEGREES 2 N AND
83 DEGREES 6 TO 84 DEGREES 0 E;
PHULBANI - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-MUNIGUDA 35 Km(s);
AIRPORT-VIZAGPATTAM, 200 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - MUNIGUDA, 35 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 800 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 1250.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 600.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 40 DEGREES C TO
6 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1327 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEPT

FOREST TYPE : 3C/C2e(i)(32000 ha),3C/C2e(ii)(7950 ha)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-ELEPHANT,MOUSEDEER,TIGER,LEOPARD,
PANGOLIN;REPTILE - MUGGER CROCODILE;
BIRDS - PEA FOWL, HORNBILL.

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) 1110

ACCOMMODATION : 6 REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 24 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : OCTOBER TO MAY

CONTACT ADDRESS : D.F.O. BALIGUDA FOREST DIVISION
P.O. BALIGUDA. DISTRICT PHULBARI
ORISSA

CODE : ORI/S/KUL

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : KULDIHA SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 04-01-1984

AREA : 27275.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 21 DEGREES 4 TO 21 DEGREES 6 N AND
86 DEGREES 5 TO 86 DEGREES 8 E;
BALASORE - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-RAJ NILGIR 8 Km(s);
AIRPORT-BHUBHANESHWAR, 225 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - BALASORE, 24 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 300 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 780.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 160.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 40 DEGREES C TO
5 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1650 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEPT

FOREST TYPE : 5B(17500 ha),3C(9772 ha)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-ELEPHANT,RATEL,PANGOLINI,MOUSEDEER,
TIGER, LEOPARD; BIRDS - PEA FOWL, HORNBILL.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : 3515
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : 4 REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 18 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : DECEMBER TO JUNE

CONTACT ADDRESS : D.F.O
AT/PO BARIPADA
DISTRICT MAYURBHANJ
ORISSA - 757001

CODE : ORI/S/NAN

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : NANDANKANAN SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 03-08-1979

AREA : 426.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
PURI - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-BHUBANESHWAR 13 Km(s);
AIRPORT-BHUBANESHWAR, 13 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - BARANG, 1 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 35 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 45.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 30.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 42 DEGREES C TO
10 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1500 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO SEPT

FOREST TYPE : 5B

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-BLACK BUCK, FISHING CAT, GOLDEN
CAT, INDIAN WOLF, LEOPARD, PANGOLIN;
REPTILES - CROCODILE, GHARIAL;
BIRDS - GREAT INDIAN HORNBILL, PEA FOWL.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : 61000
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : TWO GUEST HOUSES, ONE LODGE AND ONE HOTEL
WITH 46 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : NOVEMBER TO FEBRUARY

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION : KANJIA LAKE INSIDE THE SANCTUARY

CONTACT ADDRESS : WILDLIFE CONSERVATION OFFICER
145, SAHID NAGAR
BHUBANESHWAR
ORISSA - 751007

CODE : ORI/S/SAT

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : SATKOSIA GORGE SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 19-05-1976

AREA : 79552.00 ha

ZONING : CORE ZONE 30400 ha BUFFER ZONE 49152 ha

LOCATION : 20 DEGREES 13 TO 20 DEGREES 45 N AND
84 DEGREES 38 TO 84 DEGREES 58 E;
DHENKANAL, CUTTAK, PURI, BOUDH-KHONDHMALS -DISTRICT;
NEAREST TOWN-ANGUL 58 Km(s);
AIRPORT-BHUBNESHWAR, 220 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - TALCHE, 76 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 450 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 926.66 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 63.30 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 45 DEGREES C TO
5 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1500 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO OCT

FOREST TYPE : 3C/.2E(II) (20,000 HA); 5B/C2 (40,000 HA)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-LEOPARD, TIGER, ELEPHANT,
INDIAN WOLF, MOUSE DEER; BIRD - MALABR
PIED HORNBILL.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : 10,510
(83-84) :

ACCOMMODATION : 18 REST-HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 68 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : OCTOBER TO MAY

CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO
SATKOSIA WL CONSERVATION DIVISION
P.O. ANGUL
DIST DHENKAMAL - 759122
ORISSA

CODE : ORI/S/SIM

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : SIMPLIPAL SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 03-12-1979

AREA : 244700.00 ha

ZONING : ENTIRE AREA BUFFER TO THE NORTH SIMPLIPAL NATIONAL PARK

LOCATION : 20 DEGREES 17 TO 22 DEGREES 34 N AND 85 DEGREES 40 TO 87 DEGREES 10 E;
MAYURBHANJ - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN - BARIPADA 170 Km(s);
AIRPORT- CALCUTTA, 240 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - BARIPADA, 170 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 800 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 1150.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 50.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 45 DEGREES C TO -5 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 2000 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO OCT

FOREST TYPE : 3C/C2e (135000 ha), 3C/2e (40000 ha),
3C/BSI (5000 ha), 2B/C3 (5000 ha),
3C/C1D (3000 ha), 3C/C3 (20,000) 5B/C1e (12000 ha)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS - FOUR HORNED ANTELOPE, MOUSE DEER, ELEPHANT, LEOPARD, SLOTH BEAR, TIGER, WOLF, PANGOLIN; REPTILES - CROCODILE, PYTHON;
BIRD - PEAFOWL.

NUMBER OF VISITORS (83-84) : 7304

ACCOMMODATION : 8 REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 38 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : OCTOBER TO JUNE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION : INCLUDED UNDER PROJECT TIGER

CONTACT ADDRESS : FIELD DIRECTOR
SIMPLIPAL TIGER RESERVE
AT/P.O. KHAIRI - JASHIPUR
DISTRICT MAYURBHANJ
ORISSA

CODE : ORI/S/SUM

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : SUNABEDA SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 28-07-1983

AREA : 44213.00 ha

ZONING : NOME

LOCATION : 20 DEGREES 3 TO 20 DEGREES 8 N AND
82 DEGREES 4 TO 82 DEGREES 6 E;
KALAHANDI - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-NUAPADA 25 Km(s);
AIRPORT-RAIPUR, 120 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - KHARIAR ROAD SERLY, 45 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 500 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 784.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 300.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 40 DEGREES C TO
1 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1096 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEPT

FOREST TYPE : 5B,(31500 ha),3C (713 ha),GRASS LAND(12000 ha)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-WILD BUFFALO,TIGER,LEOPARD,PANGOLIN;
BIRD - PEA FOWL; REPTILE - CROCODILE

NUMBER OF VISITORS : 1205
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : 5 REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 32 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : DECEMBER TO JUNE

CONTACT ADDRESS : D.F.O.
AT/P.O. NUAPADA
DISTRICT KALAHANDI
ORISSA

CODE : ORI/S/USH

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : USHAKOTHI SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 06-09-1962

AREA : 28500.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 21 DEGREES 2 TO 21 DEGREES 5 N AND
84 DEGREES 2 TO 84 DEGREES 8 E;
SAMBALPUR - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-SAMBALPUR 20 Km(s);
AIRPORT-BHUBANESHWAR, 300 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - SAMBALPUR, 20 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 400 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 760.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 250.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 42 DEGREES C TO
8 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1500 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 3C/C2e(i) AND (ii) (9500 ha), 5/E9 (9000 ha);
5B/C2 (10,000 ha)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER, ELEPHANT, LEOPARD, HONEYBADGER;
BIRDS - PEA FOWL, HORNBILL

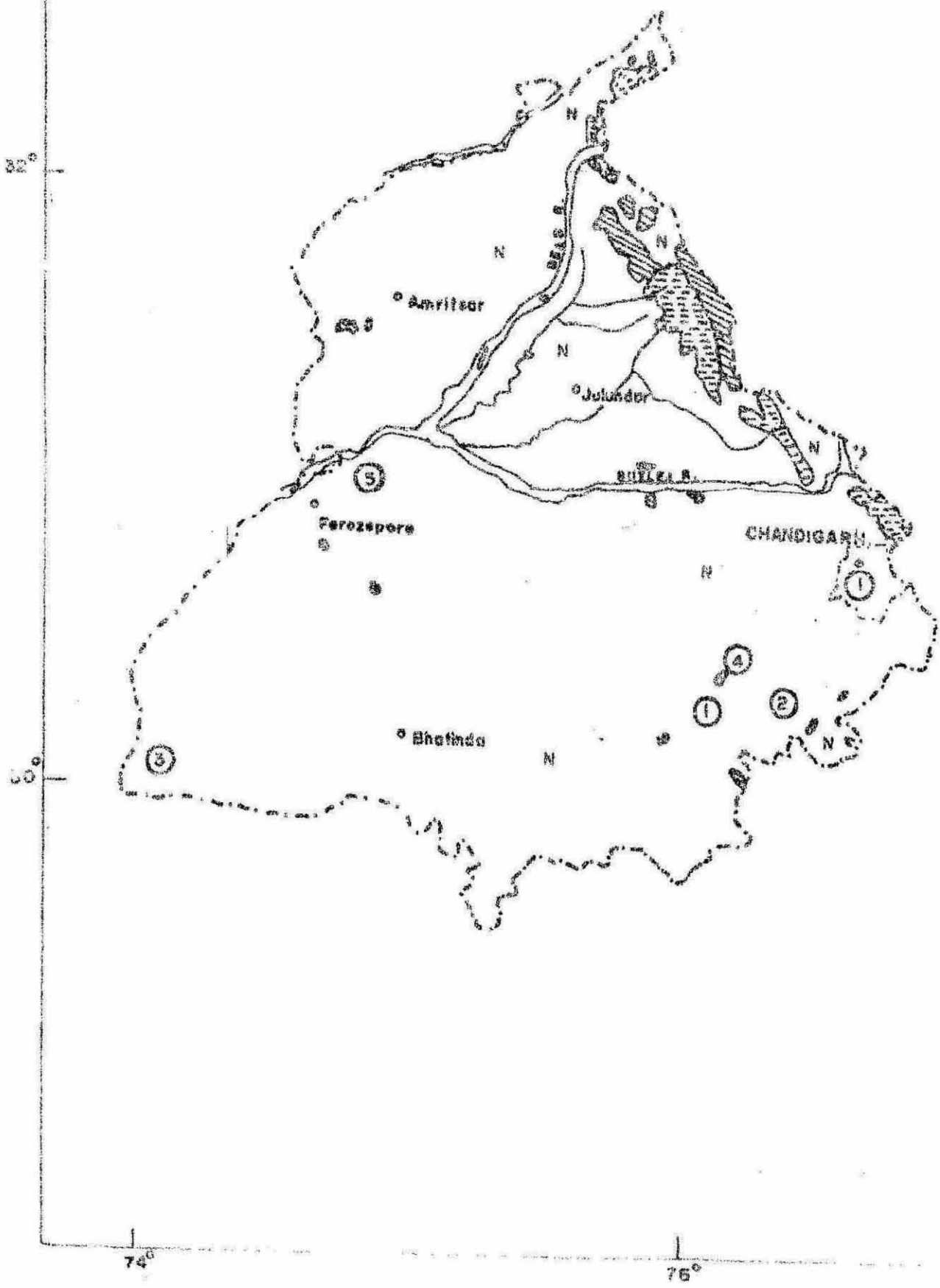
NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : 2500

ACCOMMODATION : ONE REST HOUSE WITH 4 BEDS AND BUNGALOW
WITH 8 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : OCTOBER TO MAY

CONTACT ADDRESS : D.F.O., BAMRA DIVISION
P.O. BAMRA
DISTRICT SAMBALPUR
ORISSA

(Code: PUN) PUNJAB



IN PUNJAB





SCALE: 1:1,000,000

LEGEND

A. NAME OF NATIONAL PARKS/SANCTUARIES SYMB

- 1. BIR MOTIBACH PATIALA WILD LIFE SANCTUARY (1)
- 2. BIR BUNERHERI WILD LIFE SANCTUARY (2)
- 3. ABOHAR AREA WILD LIFE SANCTUARY (3)
- 4. BIR GURDIAL PUPA WILD LIFE SANCTUARY (4)
- 5. HARIKE LAKE WILD LIFE SANCTUARY (5)

B. FOREST TYPES

- 1. TROPICAL DRY DECIDUOUS FORESTS 
- 2. TROPICAL THORN FORESTS 
- 3. SUB-TROPICAL PINE FORESTS 
- 4. SUB-TROPICAL DRY EVERGREEN FORESTS 

C. NON-FORESTS



D. RIVERS



NATIONAL PARKS AND WILD LIFE SANCTUARIES

IN CHANDIGARH

SCALE: 1:1,000,000

LEGEND

A. NAME OF NATIONAL PARKS/SANCTUARIES SYMB

- 1. SUKHNA GAME SANCTUARY (1)

B. NON-FORESTS



C. RIVERS



CODE : PUN/S/ABO

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : ABOHAR SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT :

AREA : 18824.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
FEROZEPUR -DISTRICT;
NEAREST TOWN-ABOHAR 2 Km(s);
AIRPORT-AMRITSAR, 300 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - ABOHAR, 4 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION m asl;
HIGHEST POINT m asl;
LOWEST POINT m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 48 DEGREES C TO
7.1 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEP

FOREST TYPE :

INDICATIVE FAUNA :

NUMBER OF VISITORS : N.A
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : 2 REST HOUSES

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : MARCH, APRIL, OCTOBER, NOVEMBER

CONTACT ADDRESS : WILDLIFE INSPECTOR
ABOHAR
DIST FEROZPUR
PUNJAB

CODE : PUN/S/BIRB

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : BIR BUNER HERI SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 28-02-1952

AREA : 829.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 30 DEGREES 20 TO DEGREES N AND
76 DEGREES 28 TO DEGREES E;
-DISTRICT;
NEAREST TOWN-PATIALA 16 Km(s);
AIRPORT-CHANDIGARH, 90 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - PATIALA, 20 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION m asl;
HIGHEST POINT m asl;
LOWEST POINT m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 45 DEGREES C TO
7 DEGREES C;

ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 870 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEP

FOREST TYPE :

INDICATIVE FAUNA :

NUMBER OF VISITORS : N.A
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : 4 REST-HOUSES

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : MARCH, APRIL, OCTOBER, NOVEMBER

CONTACT ADDRESS : WILDLIFE OFFICE
C/O CHIEF WILDLIFE WARDEN
PUNJAB, S.C.D. 2463 - 64
SECTOR 22C
CHANDIGARH

CODE PUN/S/BIRG

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : BIR GURDIALPURA SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 19-09-1977

AREA : 8.47 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 30 DEGREES 20 TO DEGREES N AND
76 DEGREES 28 TO DEGREES E;
PATIALA - DISTRICT;
NEAREST TOWN-PATIALA 30 Km(s);
AIRPORT-CHANDIGARH, 100 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - PATIALA, 35 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION m asl;
HIGHEST POINT m asl;
LOWEST POINT m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 45 DEGREES C TO
7 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 870 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEP

FOREST TYPE :

INDICATIVE FAUNA :

NUMBER OF VISITORS : N.A.
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : ONE REST HOUSE IN THE OUTSKIRTS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : MARCH, APRIL, OCTOBER, NOVEMBER

CONTACT ADDRESS : WILDLIFE OFFICE
C/O CHIEF WILDLIFE WARDEN
PUNJAB, S.C.D. 2463 - 64
SECTOR 22C
CHANDIGARH

CODE : PUN/S/BIRH

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : BIR MOTIBAGH SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 28-02-1952

AREA : 524.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 30 DEGREES 20 TO DEGREES 76 N AND
76 DEGREES 28 TO DEGREES E;
PATIALA-DISTRICT;
NEAREST TOWN-PATIALA 8 Km(s);
AIRPORT-CANDIGARH, 70 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - PATIALA, 8 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 250 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT m asl;
LOWEST POINT m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 45 DEGREES C TO
7 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 870 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEP

FOREST TYPE :

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS - BLACK BUCK

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : 4 REST HOUSES IN THE OUTSKIRTS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : MARCH, APRIL, OCTOBER, NOVEMBER

CONTACT ADDRESS : WILDLIFE OFFICE
C/O CHIEF WILDLIFE WARDEN
PUNJAP, S.C.D. 2463 - 64
SECTOR 22C
CHANDIGARH

CODE : PUN/S/HAR

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : HARIKE LAKE SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 26-08-1982

AREA : 4100.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 31 DEGREES 13 TO DEGREES N AND
75 DEGREES 12 TO DEGREES E;
AMRITSAR -DISTRICT;
NEAREST TOWN-AMRITSAR 55 Km(s);
AIRPORT-AMRITSAR, 65 Km(s);
RAILHEAD-AMRITSAR, 55 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION m asl;
HIGHEST POINT m asl
LOWEST POINT m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM DEGREES C TO
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEP

FOREST TYPE :

INDICATIVE FAUNA :

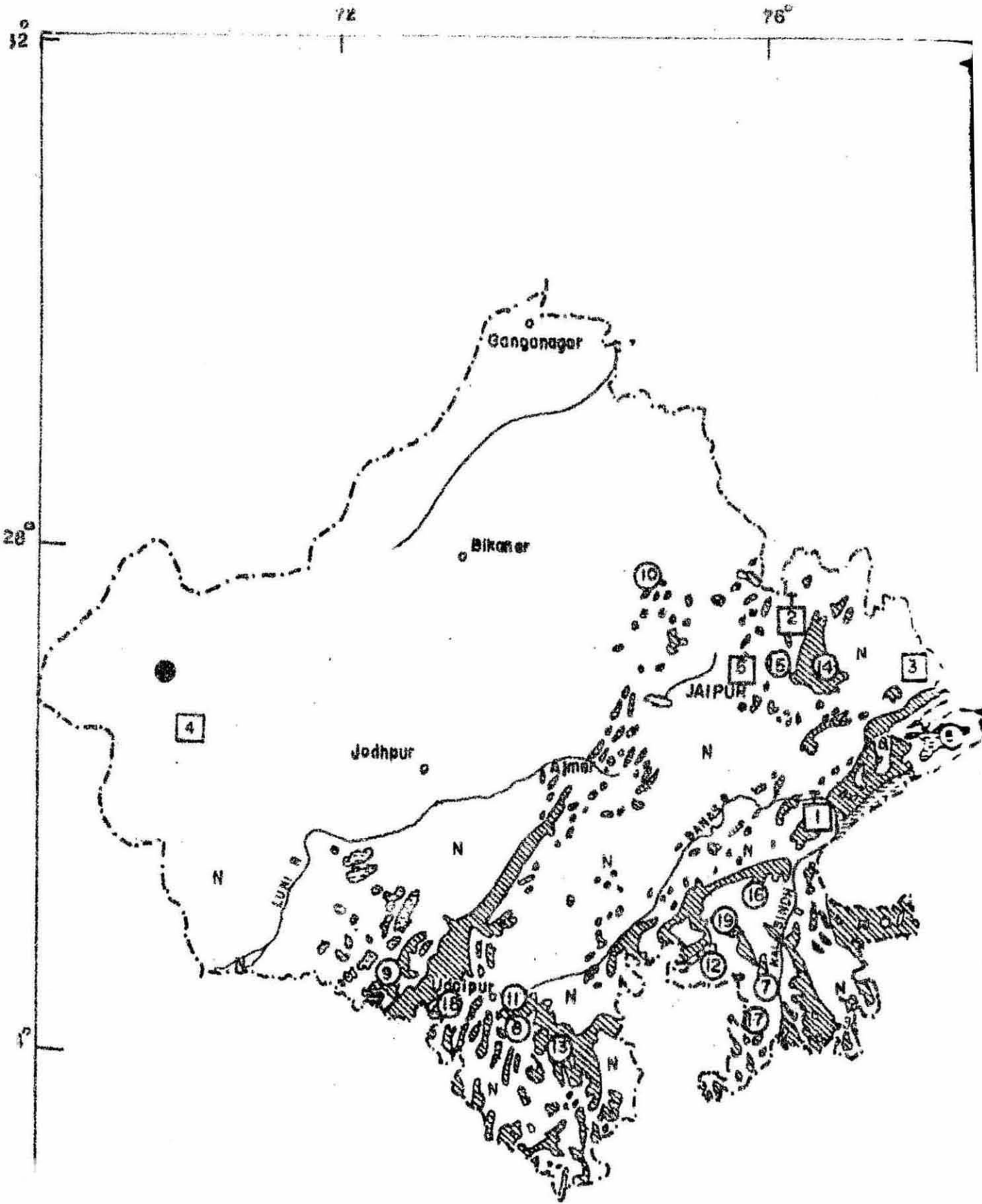
**NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84)** : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : 1 REST HOUSE IN THE OUTSKIRTS

**BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING** : OCTOBER TO FEBRUARY

CONTACT ADDRESS : WILDLIFE WARDEN
MAKHU
DISTRICT FEROZEPUR
PUNJAB

(Code: RAJ) RAJASTHAN



NATIONAL PARKS AND WILD LIFE SANCTUARIES

IN RAJASTHAN

SCALE 1:45,00,000

LEGEND

| A. | <u>NAME OF NATIONAL PARKS/SANCTUARIES</u> | <u>SYMBOL</u> |
|-----|---|---------------|
| 1. | RANTHAMBORE NATIONAL PARK AND TIGER RESERVE | 1 |
| 2. | SARISKA NATIONAL PARK AND TIGER RESERVE | 2 |
| 3. | KEOLADEO NATIONAL PARK | 3 |
| 4. | DESERT NATIONAL PARK | 4 |
| 5. | NAHARGARH NATIONAL PARK | 5 |
| 6. | VAN VIHAR WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 6 |
| 7. | DARRAH GAME WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 7 |
| 8. | JAISAMAND WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 8 |
| 9. | MOUNT ABU WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 9 |
| 10. | TAL CHAFFER WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 10 |
| 11. | KUMBHALGARH WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 11 |
| 12. | JAWAHAR SAGAR WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 12 |
| 13. | SITA MATA WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 13 |
| 14. | JAMWA RANGARH WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 14 |
| 15. | RANGARH VISHDHARI WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 15 |
| 16. | NATIONAL CHAMBAL WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 16 |

17. BHENSROAD GARH WILD LIFE SANCTUARY

(17)

18. PHULWARI WILD LIFE SANCTUARY

(18)

19. NATIONAL GHARIAL WILD LIFE SANCTUARY

(19)

B. PROPOSED BIOSPHERE RESERVES

1 THAR DESERT

C. FOREST TYPES

1. TROPICAL DRY DECIDUOUS FORESTS

2. TROPICAL THORN FORESTS

3. SUB TROPICAL BROAD LEAVED HILL FORESTS

D. NONFORESTS

E. RIVERS.

CODE : RAJ/MP/DES

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : DESERT NATON/L PARK

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 04-08-1980

AREA : 316200.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 26 DEGREES 30 TO 54 DEGREES N AND
DEGREES TO 70 DEGREES 55 E;
JAISALMER-DISTRICT;
NEAREST TOWN-JAISALMER 45 Km(s);
AIRPORT- , Km(s);
RAILHEAD - JAISALMER, 45 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 242 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT m asl;
LOWEST POINT m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 50 DEGREES C TO
-4 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 150 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 5B/C-1

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS - CHINKARA, DESERT CAT, DESERT FOX;
BIRDS-GREAT INDIAN BUSTARD, PEAFOWL

NUMBER OF VISITORS : 2507
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : 6 REST-HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 149 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : SEPTEMBER TO FEBRUARY

CONTACT ADDRESS : DEPUTY DIRECTOR
RESEARCH NATIONAL PARK
JAISELMER
RAJASTHAN

CODE : RAJ/MP/KEO

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : KEOLADEO NATIONAL PARK

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 10-03-1981

AREA : 2873.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 27 DEGREES 7 TO 27 DEGREES 12 N AND
77 DEGREES 29 TO 77 DEGREES 33 E;
BHARATPUR-DISTRICT;
NEAREST TOWN-BHARATPUR 2 Km(s);
AIRPORT-AGRA , 55 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - BHARATPUR, 8 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 174 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 175.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 172.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 49 DEGREES C TO
2 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 650 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 5E-3(200 HA); E 5(975 HA); 5DS-4 (600 HA);
MARSH (110 HA)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-FISHING CAT, BLACK BUCK,
PANGOLIN; REPTILES- AGRA MONITOR
LIZARD, PYTHON. BIRDS- SIBERIAN CRANE,
OSPREY, PEAFOWL, SPOON BILL.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : 61873
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : 3 REST-HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 96 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : THROUGHOUT THE YEAR

CONTACT ADDRESS : DY. CHIEF WILD LIFE WARDEN
KEOLADEO NATIONAL PARK
BHARATPUR (RAJASTHAN)

CODE : RAJ/MP/RAN

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : RANTHAMBHORE NATIONAL PARK

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 07-11-1956

AREA : 39200.00 ha

ZONING : CORE ZONE 17500 ha; BUFFER ZONE 21720 ha

LOCATION : 25 DEGREES 54 TO 26 DEGREES 12 N AND
76 DEGREES 23 TO 76 DEGREES 39 E;
SAWAIMADHOPUR - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-SAWAIMADHOPUR 14 Km(s);
AIRPORT-JAIPUR, 132 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - SAWAIMADHOPUR, 14 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 350 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 500.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 215.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 46 DEGREES C TO
2 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 800 MM;
RAINY SEASON AUG TO OCT

FOREST TYPE : 5R/E;5B/C2;6R/C1

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER,LEOPARD,CARACAL,SLOTH BEAR,
RATTEL,CHINKARA; BIRDS - SPOONBILL, OSPREY,
PEA FOWL.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : 211
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : TWO REST HOUSE WITH TOTAL OF 24 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : OCTOBER TO APRIL

CONTACT ADDRESS : FIELD DIRECTOR
RANTHAMBHORE NATIONAL PARK
SAWAI MADHOPUR
RAJASTHAN

CODE : RAJ/NP/SAR

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : SARISKA NATIONAL PARK

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 28-08-1982

AREA : 27380.00 ha

ZONING : TOTAL AREA CORE ZONE WITH THE SANCTUARY AS THE BUFFER ZONE

LOCATION : 76 DEGREES 17 TO 76 DEGREES 34 N AND 27 DEGREES 5 TO 27 DEGREES 33 E;
ALWAR - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-ALWAR 36 Km(s);
AIRPORT-JAIPUR, 110 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - ALWAR, 36 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 540 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 777.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 400.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 43 DEGREES C TO 0 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 650 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEPT

FOREST TYPE : 6B(30800HA); 5/E1(49200HA).

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER, LEOPARD, FOUR HORNED ANTELOPE, RATEL, CARACAL; BIRD - PEA FOWL.

NUMBER OF VISITORS (83-84) : 18303

ACCOMMODATION : TWO REST HOUSE WITH TOTAL OF 42 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : NOVEMBER TO JUNE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION : ALSO A TIGER RESERVE

CONTACT ADDRESS : DY. CONSERVATOR OF FOREST (FIELD DIRECTOR)
SARISKA, TIGER PROJECT
DISTT. ALWAR (RAJASTHAN)

CODE : RAJ/S/BHE

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : BHENSROD GARH SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 05-02-1983

AREA : 22914 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
CHITTORGARH - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN - RAWATBHATA 0 KM ;
AIRPORT - KOTA, 53 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - KOTA, 53 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION m asl;
HIGHEST POINT m asl;
LOWEST POINT m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 46 DEGREES C TO
4 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 946 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : SB

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-LEOPARD, CHINKARA, TIGER, SLOTH BEAR;
REPTILE - PYTHON.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : N.A
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : FOUR REST HOUSE WITH TOTAL OF EIGHTEEN BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : OCTOBER AND NOVEMBER

CONTACT ADDRESS : RANGE FOREST OFFICER,
H-Q- RAWATBHATA
DISTT. CHITTOR
RAJASTHAN

CODE : RAJ/S/DAR

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : DARRAH SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 07-11-1955

AREA : 26583.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 24 DEGREES 32 TO 25 DEGREES 51 N AND
75 DEGREES 37 TO 76 DEGREES 34 E;
KOTA BUNDI, JHALAWAR - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-KOTA 0 Km(s);
AIRPORT-KOTA, 50 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - DARAH STATION, 6 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 400 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 455.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 390.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 45 DEGREES C TO
-2 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 800 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEPT

FOREST TYPE : 5/E1

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-LEOPARD, SLOTH BEAR, INDIAN WOLF,
CHINKARA

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : ONE REST HOUSE WITH TOTAL OF 2 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : MAY TO NOVEMBER

CONTACT ADDRESS : RANGE OFFICER
I/C DARAH WILD LIFE SANCTUARY
VIA KAMALPURA, DISTT. KOTA
RAJASTHAN

CODE : RAJ/S/JAI

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : JAISAMAND SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 07-11-1957

AREA : 5200.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 24 DEGREES 0 TO 25 DEGREES 0 N AND
73 DEGREES 0 TO 74 DEGREES 0 E;
UDAIPUR - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-UDAIPUR 50 Km(s);
AIRPORT-UDAIPUR, 50 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - UDAIPUR, 50 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 634 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 696.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 572.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 44 DEGREES C TO
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 569 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 5/EI

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-LEOPARD, SLOTH BEAR

NUMBER OF VISITORS : 150
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : TWO REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 16 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : DECEMBER TO JUNE

CONTACT ADDRESS : WILD LIFE WARDEN
JAISAMAND DISTT
UDAIPUR
RAJASTHAN

CODE : RAJ/S/JAM

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : JAMVA RAMGARH SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 31-05-1982

AREA : 30000.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
JAIPUR - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-JAIPUR 25 Km(s);
AIRPORT-JAIPUR, 38 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - JAIPUR, 25 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION m asl;
HIGHEST POINT m asl;
LOWEST POINT m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 48 DEGREES C TO
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 5B/C2

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMAL - LEOPARD

NUMBER OF VISITORS : N.A.
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : HUTS IN THE OUTSKIRTS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : JULY TO NOVEMBER

CONTACT ADDRESS : WILD LIFE WARDEN
JAMVA RAMGARH SANCTUARY
RAJASTHAN

CODE : RAJ/S/JAW

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : JAWAHAR SAGAR SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 22-09-1980

AREA : 10000.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 24 DEGREES 40 TO 25 DEGREES 0 N AND
75 DEGREES 38 TO 75 DEGREES 40 E;
KOTA, BUNDI, CHITTORGARH - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-KOTA 32 Km(s);
AIRPORT-KOTA, 32 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - KOTA, 35 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 300 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 508.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 44 DEGREES C TO
8 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 625 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 5B; 6B.

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-LEOPARD, SLOTH BEAR; REPTILES-GHARIYAL
AGRA MONITOR LIZARD; BIRD - PEA FOWL.

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : THREE REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 14 BEDS .

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : OCTOBER TO MARCH

CONTACT ADDRESS : JAWAHAR SAGAR WILD LIFE SANCTUARY
KOTA
RAJASTHAN

CODE : RAJ/S/KAL

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : KAILA DEVI SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 19-07-1983

AREA : 67638.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 26 DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
76 DEGREES 45 TO 77 DEGREES 15 E;
SARAI MADHOPUR - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-KAROLI 25 Km(s);
AIRPORT-JAIPUR, 200 Km(s);
RAILHEAD-INDORE, 53 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 310 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 423.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 200.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 48 DEGREES C TO
1 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 8157 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEPT

FOREST TYPE : 5/E2

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER, LEOPARD, CHINKARA, RATEL;
BIRD-PEA FOWL.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : N.A.
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : ONE REST HOUSE

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : NOVEMBER TO JUNE

CONTACT ADDRESS : RANGE FOREST OFFICER
SAPOTRA
RAJASTHAN

CODE : RAJ/S/KUM

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : KUMBHALGARH SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 13-07-1971

AREA : 57825.90 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 24 DEGREES 45 TO 25 DEGREES 30 N AND
73 DEGREES 15 TO 74 DEGREES 0 E;
UDAIPUR - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-SADRI 7 Km(s);
AIRPORT-UDAIPUR, 120 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - FALNA, 25 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 730 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 1300.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 460.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 44 DEGREES C TO
-2 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 760 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO OCT

FOREST TYPE : 5/E6(35000HA); 5/E2(22826HA)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-LEOPARD, INDIAN WOLF, SLOTH BEAR,
CHINKARA, RATEL, FOUR HORNED ANTELOPE,
FLYING SQUIRREL; REPTILE - PYTHON;
BIRDS - PEA FOWL, HORNBILL.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : 108
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : SIX REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 202 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : MARCH TO MAY

CONTACT ADDRESS : I/C WILD LIFE SANCTUARY
KUMBHALGARH
DISTT. UDAIPUR
RAJASTHAN

CODE : RAJ/S/MOU

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : MOUNT ABU SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 07-04-1960

AREA : 28884.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 24 DEGREES 36 TO DEGREES N AND
72 DEGREES 43 TO DEGREES E;
SIROHI - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-MOUNT ABU 28 Km(s);
AIRPORT-UDAIPUR, 210 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - ABU-ROAD, 28 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 1212 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 1722.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT m.asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 38 DEGREES C TO
7 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 2009 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO AUG

FOREST TYPE : 5B/E1(5160HA);5/E9(1907HA);5/E2(1919HA);
(320 HA).

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-LEOPARD,SLOTH BEAR.BIRD- PEAFOWL.

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : 1500

ACCOMMODATION : A NUMBER OF BEDS AVAILABLE IN THE OUT SKIRTS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : MARCH TO JUNE

CONTACT ADDRESS : WILD LIFE WARDEN
MOUNT ABU
RAJASTHAN

CODE : RAJ/S/NAH
NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : NAHARGARH SANCTUARY
DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 22-09-1980
AREA : ha
ZONING : NONE
LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
JAIPUR - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-JAIPUR 10 Km(s);
AIRPORT-JAIPUR, 20 Km(s);
RAILHEAD-JAIPUR, 15 Km(s);
TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION m asl;
HIGHEST POINT m asl;
LOWEST POINT m asl;
CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM DEGREES C TO
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS MM;
RAINY SEASON TO
FOREST TYPE : 5B
INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMAL - LEOPARD
NUMBER OF VISITORS : N.A.
(83-84)
ACCOMMODATION : NA
BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : SEPTEMBER TO NOVEMBER
CONTACT ADDRESS : NAHARGARH SANCTUARY
TEHSIL AMER
DISTT JAIPUR
RAJASTHAN

CODE : RAJ/S/NA

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : NATIONAL CHAMBAL SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 20-07-1983

AREA : 54900.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 25 DEGREES 0 TO 26 DEGREES 35 N AND
75 DEGREES 40 TO 78 DEGREES 20 E;
KOTA, BUNDI, SAWAIMADHOPUR, DHOLPUR - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-KOTA 40 Km(s);
AIRPORT-AGRA, 60 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - SAWAIMADHOPUR, 40 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 275 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 461.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 46 DEGREES C TO
8 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 625 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 5B; 6B.

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-BLACK BUCK, CARACAL, CHINKARA,
INDIAN WOLF, RATEL; REPTILE - AGRA MONITOR LIZARD.

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : FOUR REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 43 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : OCTOBER TO MARCH

CONTACT ADDRESS : NATIONAL CHAMBAL SANCTUARY
KOTA
RAJASTHAN

CODE : RAJ/S/PHU

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : PHULWARI SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 06-10-1983

AREA : 51141.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 23 DEGREES 0 TO 24 DEGREES 0 N AND
73 DEGREES 0 TO 74 DEGREES 0 E;
UDAIPUR - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-KOTARA 20 Km(s);
AIRPORT-UDAIPUR, 165 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - SWAROOPGANJ, 70 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 740 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 1160.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 460.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 38 DEGREES C TO
6 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 600 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO AUG

FOREST TYPE : 5B

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-LEOPARD,PANGOLIN,FLYING SOIRREL,
CHINKARA,FOUR HORNED-ANTELOPE; REPTILES - AGRA
MONITOR LIZARD, PYTHON.

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : N. A.

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : DECEMBER TO MAY

CONTACT ADDRESS : ASSISTANT CONSERVATOR OF FOREST
UDAIPUR
RAJASTHAN

CODE : RAJ/S/RAM

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : RAMGARH SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 20-05-1982

AREA : 30700.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
BUNDI - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-BUNDI Km(s);
AIRPORT-KOTA, 35 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - KOTA, 35 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 200 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 502.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 158.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM DEGREES C TO
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 950 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEPT

FOREST TYPE : 5B

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-CARACAL, CHINKARA, INDIAN WOLF,
LEOPARD, SLOTH BEAR, TIGER; REPTILE - AGRA
MONITOR LIZARD.

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : NONE

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : OCTOBER TO NOVEMBER

CONTACT ADDRESS : RANGE OFFICER
GAME SANCTUARY RAMGARH
H.O. BUNDI
RAJASTHAN.

CODE : RAJ/S/SAR

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : SARISKA SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 04-08-1958

AREA : 49200.00 ha

ZONING : TOTAL AREA BUFFER ZONE TO THE NATIONAL PARK

LOCATION : 76 DEGREES 17 TO 76 DEGREES 34 N AND
27 DEGREES 5 TO 27 DEGREES 33 E;
ALWAR - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-ALWAR 36 Km(s);
AIRPORT-JAIPUR, 110 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - ALWAR, 36 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 540 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 777.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 400.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 43 DEGREES C TO
0 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 650 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 6P/DS1(30800 HA);5/E1(49200 HA)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER,LEOPARD, FOUR HORNED ANTELOPE,
CARACAL,RATEL; BIRD - PEAFOWL.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : 8303
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : TWO REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 42 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : NOVEMBER TO JUNE

CONTACT ADDRESS : DY. CONSERVATOR OF FOREST (FIELD DIRECTOR)
SARISKA, TIGER PROJECT
DISTT. ALWAR
RAJASTHAN

CODE : RAJ/S/SHE
NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : SHERGARH SANCTUARY
DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 30-07-1983
AREA : 9871.00 ha
ZONING : NONE
LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
KOTA - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-KHANPUR 15 Km(s);
AIRPORT-KOTA, 12 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - ATRU, 35 Km(s);
TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 300 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 425.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 275.00 m asl;
CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 47 DEGREES C TO
2 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 870 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEP
FOREST TYPE : 5B
INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMAL- LEOPARD, REPTILES- GHARIYAL,
PYTHON. BIRD- PEAFOWL.
NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.
ACCOMMODATION : N.A.
BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : OCTOBER TO MARCH
CONTACT ADDRESS : RANGE OFFICER
ATRU
RAJASTHAN

CODE : RAJ/S/SIT

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : SITA MATA SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 02-01-1979

AREA : 42294.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 24 DEGREES 0 TO 25 DEGREES 0 N AND
74 DEGREES 0 TO 75 DEGREES 0 E;
CHITTORGARH, UDAIPUR - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN - DHARIAWAD 0 Km(s);
AIRPORT - UDAIPUR, 102 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - BAMSI, 31 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 350 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 577.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 200.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 44 DEGREES C TO
2 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 750 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO OCT

FOREST TYPE : SA/C/b(42294 HA); E9, OVERLAPPING

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS - LEOPARD, CARACAL, FLYING SQUIRREL,
FOUR HORNED ANTELOPE, PANGOLIN;
REPTILES - CROCODILES, PYTHON.

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : THREE REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 32 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : APRIL TO JULY

CONTACT ADDRESS : WILD LIFE WARDEN
SITA MATA WILD LIFE SANCTUARY
DHARIAWAD
RAJASTHAN

CODE : RAJ/S/TAL
NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : TAL CHAPPER SANCTUARY
DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 19-09-1962
AREA : 710.00 ha
ZONING : NONE
LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
CHURU - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-CHAPPER 0 Km(s);
AIRPORT-JAIPUR, 210 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - CHAPPER, 4 Km(s);
TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 304 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 304.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 304.00 m asl;
CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 45 DEGREES C TO
1 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 389 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO AUG
FOREST TYPE : 5B; 6B.
INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-BLACK BUCK, CHINKARA
NUMBER OF VISITORS : 71
(83-84)
ACCOMMODATION : ONE REST HOUSE WITH FOUR BEDS
BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : APRIL AND OCTOBER
CONTACT ADDRESS : DY. CONSERVATOR OF FOREST
CHURU
RAJASTHAN

CODE : RAJ/S/TOD

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : TODGARH-RAOLI SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 28-09-1983

AREA : 49527.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 25 DEGREES 0 TO 26 DEGREES 0 N AND
73 DEGREES 0 TO 74 DEGREES E;
AJMER, UDAIPUR & PALI - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-BHEEM 14 Km(s);
AIRPORT-UDAIPUR, 130 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - BEAWER, 54 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 784 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 968.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 600.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 44 DEGREES C TO
4 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 569 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 5/E2

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-LEOPARD, CHINKARA, TIGER, INDIAN WOLF,
SLOTH BEAR, FOUR HORNED ANTELOPES,
BIRDS - HORNBILL, PEA FOWL.

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : SEVEN REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 30 BEDS

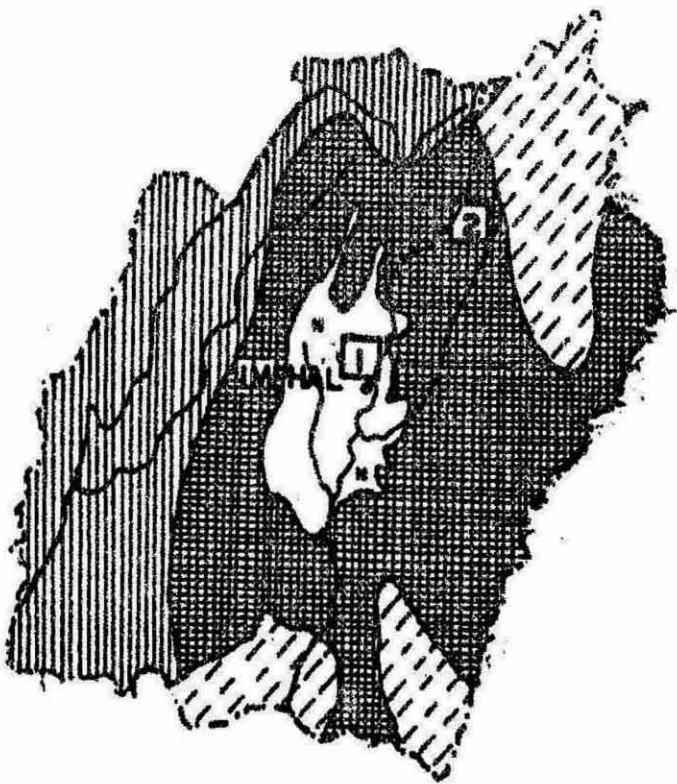
BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : MARCH TO MAY

CONTACT ADDRESS : DIVISIONAL FOREST OFFICER
AJMER
RAJASTHAN

CODE : RAJ/S/VAN
NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : VANVIHAR SANCTUARY
DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 07-11-1955
AREA : 5993.00 ha
ZONING : NONE
LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
DHOLPUR - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-DHOLPUR 19 Km(s);
AIRPORT-AGRA, 75 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - DHOLPUR, 19 Km(s);
TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 550 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 650.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 450.00 m asl;
CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 41 DEGREES C TO
2 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 709 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO OCT
FOREST TYPE : 5B/EI(2289HA);5/DSI(1911HA);5/DS4(1793HA)
INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-LEOPARD,SLOTH BEAR,CHINKARA;
BIRD - PEA FOWL; REPTILE - CROCODILE.
NUMBER OF VISITORS : 830
(83-84)
ACCOMMODATION : ONE REST HOUSE WITH TOTAL OF EIGHT BEDS
BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : APRIL TO JUNE
CONTACT ADDRESS : FOREST RANGE OFFICER
VAN VIHAR SANCTUARY
DHOLPUR, RAJASTHAN

(Code: SKM) SIKKIM

26










24

NATIONAL PARKS AND WILD LIFE SANCTUARIES

IN SIKKIM

SCALE: 1:1,000,000

LEGEND

| A. <u>NAME OF NATIONAL PARKS/SANCTUARIES</u> | <u>SYMBOL</u> |
|--|---|
| 1. KHANGCHENDZONGA NATIONAL PARK | 1 |
| B. <u>FOREST TYPES</u> | |
| 1. SUB-TROPICAL PINE FORESTS |  |
| 2. MONTANE WET TEMPERATE FORESTS |  |
| 3. SUB-ALPINE FORESTS |  |
| 4. MOIST ALPINE SCRUB |  |
| 5. DRY ALPINE SCRUB |  |
| C. <u>NON-FORESTS</u> |  |
| D. <u>RIVERS</u> |  |

CODE : SKM/NP/KHA

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : KHANGCHENDZONGA NATIONAL PARK

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 26-08-1977

AREA : 85000.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 27 DEGREES 30 TO 27 DEGREES 48 N AND
88 DEGREES 3 TO 88 DEGREES 4 E;
NORTH SIKKIM-DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-CHUNGTHANG 20 km(s);
AIRPORT-RAGDOGRA, 222 km(s);
RAILHEAD - NEW JALPAIGURI, 221 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 5207 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 8585.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 1829.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 17 DEGREES C TO -4 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 3180 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO AUG

FOREST TYPE : 11B, 12

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-CLOUDED LEOPARD, HIMALAYAN THAR,
SLOTH BEAR, MUSK DEER, LEOPARD, BHARAL,
SEROW, SNOW LEOPARD; BIRDS - BLOOD PHEASANT,
MONAL PHEASANT, TRAGOPAN PHEASANT,
LAMMERGEIER, TIBETIAN SNOW COCK

NUMBER OF VISITORS (83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : FOUR REST HOUSES WITH A TOTAL OF SIXTEEN BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : APRIL - MAY AND AUGUST TO OCTOBER

CONTACT ADDRESS : ASST. WILDLIFE OFFICER (KNP)
FOREST DEPARTMENT
DEORALI
SIKKIM - 737102

CODE : SKM/S/FAM

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : FAMBUNG LHO SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 02-04-1984

AREA : 1500.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 27 DEGREES 5 TO 28 DEGREES 10 N AND
88 DEGREES 4 TO 88 DEGREES 58 E;
EAST -DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-GANGTOK 25 km(s);
AIRPORT-BAGDOGRA, 129 km(s);
RAILHEAD - NEW JALPAIGURI, 128 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 2125 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 2650.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 1600.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 19 DEGREES C TO
7 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 3493 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO JULY

FOREST TYPE : 11B/C1

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-CLOUDED LEOPARD, LEOPARD, LEOPARD CAT,
RED PANDA, MARBLED CAT

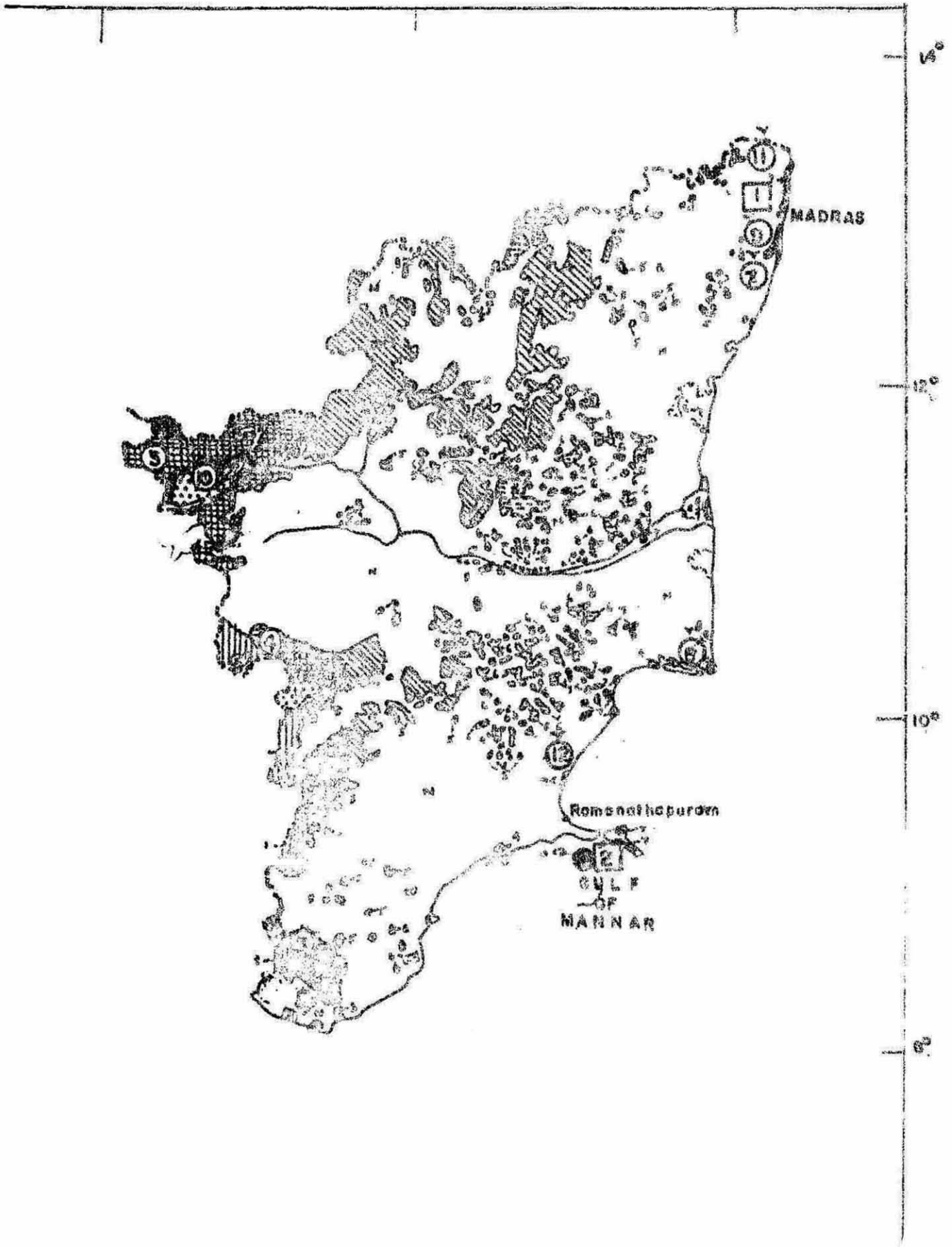
**NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84)** : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : ONLY AT GANGTOK

**BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING** : MID MARCH TO MAY AND AUGUST TO MID NOVEMBER

CONTACT ADDRESS : ACF
RUMTEK
GANGTOK
SIKKIM

(Code: TN) TAMIL NADU












NATIONAL PARKS AND WILD LIFE SANCTUARIES

IN TAMIL NADU

SCALE: 1: 350,000

LEGEND

| A. <u>NAME OF NATIONAL PARKS/SANCTUARIES</u> | <u>SYMBOL</u> |
|---|---------------|
| 1. GUINDY NATIONAL PARK | ① |
| 2. MARINE NATIONAL PARK (PROPOSED) | ② |
| 3. MUDUMALAI WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ③ |
| 4. ANAMALAI'S WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ④ |
| 5. MUNDANTHURAI WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ⑤ |
| 6. POINT CALIMERE BIRDS AND WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ⑥ |
| 7. VEDANTHANGAL BIRDS SANCTUARY | ⑦ |
| 8. KALKAD WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ⑧ |
| 9. KARIKILI WATER BIRDS REFUGE | ⑨ |
| 10. NILGIRI TAHR SANCTUARY | ⑩ |
| 11. PULICAT WATER BIRDS REFUGE | ⑪ |
| 12. VETTANGUDI BIRDS SANCTUARY | ⑫ |
| B. <u>PROPOSED BIOSPHERE RESERVES</u> | |
| 1. NILGIRI | ⊙ |
| 2. GULF OF MANNAR | ⊙ |
| C. <u>FOREST TYPES</u> | |
| 1. TROPICAL WET EVERGREEN FORESTS | ▨▨▨▨ |

- | | | |
|----|---------------------------------------|--|
| 2. | TROPICAL MOIST DECIDUOUS FORESTS |  |
| 3. | LITTORAL AND SWAMP FORESTS |  |
| 4. | TROPICAL DRY DECIDUOUS FORESTS |  |
| 5. | TROPICAL THORN FORESTS |  |
| 6. | TROPICAL DRY EVERGREEN FORESTS |  |
| 7. | SUB-TROPICAL BROADLEAVED HILL FORESTS |  |
| 8. | MONTANE WET TEMPERATE FORESTS |  |
| D. | <u>NON-FORESTS</u> |  |
| E. | <u>RIVERS</u> |  |

CODE : TN/NP/GUI

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : GUINDY NATIONAL PARK

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 09-06-1976

AREA : 270.57 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 13 DEGREES 5 TO DEGREES N AND
80 DEGREES 35 TO DEGREES E;
MADRAS - DISTRICT;
NEAREST TOWN-MADRAS 0 Km(s);
AIRPORT-MADRAS, 6 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - MADRAS, 1 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 4 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 5.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 3.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 42 DEGREES C TO
17 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1300 MM;
RAINY SEASON OCT TO DEC

FOREST TYPE : 7/C1

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMAL-BLACK BUCK

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : 11300

ACCOMMODATION : ONE DORMITORY WITH 4 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : ALL THE YEAR ROUND

CONTACT ADDRESS : WILDLIFE WARDEN
50 IVTH MAIN ROAD
GANDHI NAGAR
MADRAS 600 020
TAMIL NADU

CODE : TN/NP/MAR
 NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : MARINE NATIONAL PARK
 DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT :
 AREA : ha
 ZONING :
 LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
 DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
 GULF OF MANNAR DISTRICT(S);
 NEAREST TOWN- km(s);
 AIRPORT- , km(s);
 RAILHEAD- , km(s);
 TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION m asl;
 HIGHEST POINT m asl;
 LOWEST POINT m asl;
 CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM DEGREES C TO DEGREES C;
 ANNUAL RAINFALL IS MM;
 RAINY SEASON TO
 FOREST TYPE :
 INDICATIVE FAUNA :
 NUMBER OF VISITORS :
 (83-84)
 ACCOMMODATION :
 BEST MONTHS FOR :
 VISITING
 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION :
 CONTACT ADDRESS :

CODE : TN/S/AMF

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : AMMALAI SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 14-04-1976

AREA : 95498.00 ha

ZONING : NONF

LOCATION : 10 DEGREES 12 TO 11 DEGREES 7 N AND
76 DEGREES 39 TO 77 DEGREES 57 E;
COIMBATORE - DISTRICT;
NEAREST TOWN - POLLACHI 25 Km(s);
AIRPORT-COIMBATORE, 65 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - POLLACHI, 25 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 650 m asl,
HIGHEST POINT 2548.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 300.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM DEGREES C TO
15 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 2000 MM;
RAINY SEASON MAY TO DEC

FOREST TYPE : 5A/CI;5A/C2;4A/CI

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER, LEOPARD, ELEPHANT, LION-TAILED
MACAQUE CIVET; REPTILES - MUGGER CROCODILE,
PYTHON; BIRDS - PEAFOWL.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : 9573
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : 13 REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 72 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : JANUARY TO JUNE

CONTACT ADDRESS : WILDLIFE WARDEN
5 ROUND ROAD
MAHALINGA PURAM
POLLACHI 642001
TAMIL NADU

CODE : TN/S/KAL

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : KALAKAD SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 06-03-1976

AREA : 22358.00 ha

ZONING : CORE ZONE 8125.9 BUFFER ZONE 14232.12 ha

LOCATION : 8 DEGREES 25 TO 8 DEGREES 35 N AND
77 DEGREES 25 TO 77 DEGREES 35 E;
TIRUNELVELLY - DISTRICT;
NEAREST TOWN - TIRUNELVELLY 4 Km(s);
AIRPORT-TRIVANDRUM, 140 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - MANGUNERI , 15 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 800 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 1775.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 60.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 25 DEGREES C TO
9 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 2930 MM;
RAINY SEASON OCT TO DEC

FOREST TYPE : IA/C4,(3130.5 HA); 2A/C3. (5580.5 HA);
2B/C2,(3353.5 HA);

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER, ELEPHANT, LION-TAILED
MACAQUE; LEOPARD, NILGIRI THAR; BIRD - GREAT
INDIAN HORNBILL.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : 282
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : ONE REST-HOUSE WITH TOTAL OF 4 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : JANUARY TO MARCH.

CONTACT ADDRESS : WILDLIFE WARDEN
ST. PETERS HALL
TIRUNELVELLY - 627002
TAMIL NADU.

CODE : TN/S/KAR

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : KARIKILI SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT :

AREA : 61.00 ha

ZONING :

LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
CHENGALPATTU -DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN- km(s);
AIRPORT- , km(s);
RAILHEAD- , km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION m asl;
HIGHEST POINT m asl;
LOWEST POINT m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM DEGREES C TO DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS MM;
RAINY SEASON TO

FOREST TYPE :

INDICATIVE FAUNA :

NUMBER OF VISITORS :
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION :

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING :

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION :

CONTACT ADDRESS :

CODE : TN/S/MUD

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : MUDUMALAI SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 21-10-1938

AREA : 32155.00 ha

ZONING : CORE ZONE 6388 ha BUFFER ZONE 5476 ha

LOCATION : 11 DEGREES 30 TO 11 DEGREES 39 N AND
76 DEGREES 27 TO 76 DEGREES 43 E;
NILGIRIS - DISTRICT;
NEAREST TOWN - GUDALUR 16 Km(s);
AIRPORT-COIMBATORE, 160 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - UTHAGAMANDALAM, 64 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 1000 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 1400.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 900.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 30 DEGREES C TO
14 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 3000 MM;
RAINY SEASON MAY TO DEC

FOREST TYPE : 5A/C3,(11,250 HA); 3B/C2,(6,400 HA);
5A/C1B; 3B/C1C; 2A/C2; 4E/RSI; 6A/C; 2E/3

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER, LEOPARD, ELEPHANT,
FOUR-HORNED ANTELOPE, MOUSE DEER, SLOTH
BEAR; REPTILE-PYTHON.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : 15000
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : 13 REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 96 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : DECEMBER TO MAY AND SEPTEMBER TO OCTOBER

CONTACT ADDRESS : WILDLIFE WARDEN
MAHALINGAM BUILDINGS
COONOR ROAD
OOTACAMUND 643001
TAMIL NADU

CODE : TN/S/MUN

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : MUNDANTHURAI SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 02-08-1962

AREA : 56700.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 8 DEGREES 30 TO 8 DEGREES 53 N AND
77 DEGREES 10 TO 77 DEGREES 29 E;
TIRUNELVELLI - DISTRICT;
NEAREST TOWN-AMBASAMUDRAM 10 Km(s);
AIRPORT-TRIVANDRUM, 160 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - AMBASAMUDRAM, 10 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION, 180 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 1867.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 30.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 42 DEGREES C TO
16 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 3000 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO AUG

FOREST TYPE : IA/C3; IA/C4; IB/231; 2A/C3;38/C2;
5A/C3; 6A/C2; 6A/C2/D32; 8A/E

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER, ELEPHANT, LION-TAILED
MACAQUE, LEOPARD, SLOTH BEAR; REPTILE - PYTHON.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : 5000
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : 3 REST - HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 14 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : OCTOBER TO JAN

CONTACT ADDRESS : WILDLIFE WARDEN
SHENCOTTAH - 627809
TIRUNELVELI DISTRICT
TAMIL NADU

CODE : TN/S/NIL
 NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : NILGIRI THAR SANCTUARY
 DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT :
 AREA : 7846.00 ha
 LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
 DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
 NILGIRIS -DISTRICT(S);
 NEAREST TOWN- km(s);
 AIRPORT- , km(s);
 RAILHEAD- , km(s);
 TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION m asl;
 HIGHEST POINT m asl;
 LOWEST POINT m asl;
 CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM DEGREES C TO DEGREES C;
 ANNUAL RAINFALL IS MM;
 RAINY SEASON TO
 FOREST TYPE :
 INDICATIVE FAUNA :
 NUMBER OF VISITORS :
 (83-84)
 ACCOMMODATION :
 BEST MONTHS FOR :
 VISITING
 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION :
 CONTACT ADDRESS :

CODE : TN/S/POI

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : POINT CALINERE SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 13-05-1967

AREA : 1726.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 10 DEGREES 15 TO 10 DEGREES 35 N AND
79 DEGREES 20 TO 79 DEGREES 53 E;
THANJAVUR - DISTRICT;
NEAREST TOWN-VEDARANYAM 11 Km(s);
AIRPORT-TIRUCHIRAPALLI, 165 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - KODIKKARAI, 0 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 0 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT m asl;
LOWEST POINT m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 42 DEGREES C TO
16 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1273 MM; RAINY SEASON OCT
TO DEC

FOREST TYPE : 7/C1,(15000 HA); TIDAL SWAMP (226 HA)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMAL-BLACK BUCK

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : 3694

ACCOMMODATION : ONE RESTHOUSE WITH TOTAL OF 14 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : NOVEMBER TO FEB

CONTACT ADDRESS : WILDLIFE WARDEN
281/1846, WEST MAIN STREET
THANJAVUR - 613009
TAMIL NADU

CODE : TN/S/PUL
NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : PULICAT SANCTUARY
DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT :
AREA : 46102.00 ha
LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
CHEGALPATTU -DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN- km(s);
AIRPORT- , km(s);
RAILHEAD- , km(s);
TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION m asl;
HIGHEST POINT m asl;
LOWEST POINT m asl;
CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM DEGREES C TO DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS MM;
RAINY SEASON TO
FOREST TYPE :
INDICATIVE FAUNA :
NUMBER OF VISITORS :
(83-84)
ACCOMMODATION :
BEST MONTHS FOR :
VISITING
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION :
CONTACT ADDRESS :

CODE : TN/S/VED
NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : VEDANTHANGAL SANCTUARY
DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 10-02-1836
AREA : 29.55 ha
ZONING : NONE
LOCATION : 12 DEGREES 30 TO 0 DEGREES 0 N AND
79 DEGREES 50 TO DEGREES E;
CHENGALPATTU -DISTRICT;
NEAREST TOWN - MADURANDAGAM 15 Km(s);
AIRPORT-MADRAS, 70 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - KARUN GUZHI, 10 Km(s);
TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 50 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 51.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 49.00 m asl;
CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 42 DEGREES C TO
17 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1300 MM;
RAINY SEASON OCT TO NOV
FOREST TYPE :
INDICATIVE FAUNA : BIRD - WHITE SPOONBILL
NUMBER OF VISITORS : 88626
(83-84)
ACCOMMODATION : ONE REST-HOUSE WITH TOTAL OF 8 BEDS
BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : NOVEMBER TO FEBRUARY
CONTACT ADDRESS : WILDLIFE WARDEN
50, IVth MAIN ROAD
GANDHI NAGAR
MADRAS - 600 020
TAMIL NADU

CODE : TN/S/VET

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : VETTANGUDI SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 03-07-1977

AREA : 38.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 10 DEGREES 10 TO DEGREES N AND
0 DEGREES TO 78 DEGREES 40 E;
RAMNATHAPURAM -DISTRICT;
NEAREST TOWN-KARAIKUDI 26 Km(s);
AIRPORT-MADURAI, 55 Km(s);
RAILHEAD - KARAIKUDI, 26 Km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 150 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT m asl;
LOWEST POINT m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 42 DEGREES C TO
16 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 900 MM;
RAINY SEASON OCT TO DEC

FOREST TYPE :

INDICATIVE FAUNA : BIRD-SPOONBILL

NUMBER OF VISITORS : N.A.
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : NONE

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : NOVEMBER TO MARCH

CONTACT ADDRESS : WILDLIFE WARDEN
SHEINKOTTAH - 627809
TRUNELVELI DISTRICT
TAMIL NADU

(Code: UP) UTTAR PRADESH

76°

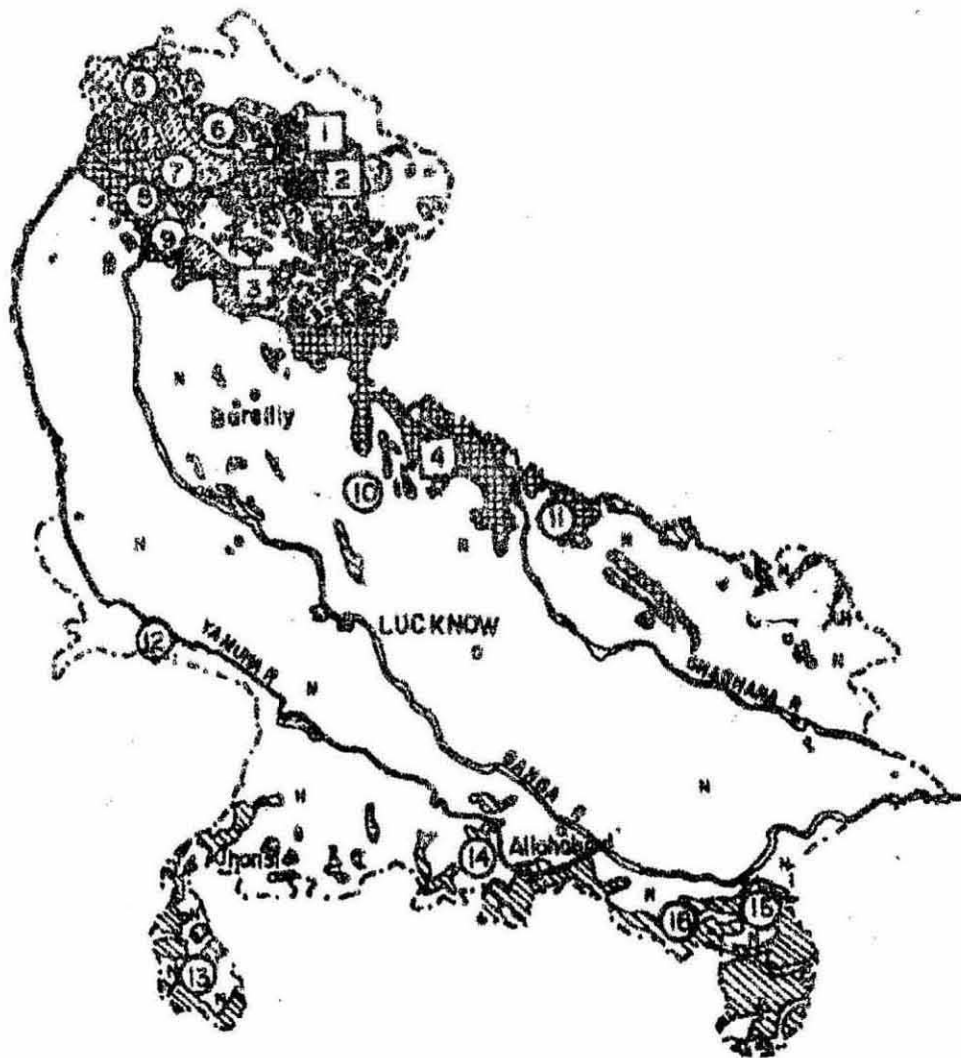
80

84

32°

28°

24°



NATIONAL PARKS AND WILD LIFE SANCTUARIES

IN UTTAR PRADESH

SCALE 1:60,00,000

LEGEND

| A. | <u>NAME OF NATIONAL PARKS/SANCTUARIES</u> | <u>SYMBOL</u> |
|-----|---|---------------|
| 1. | VALLEY OF FLOWERS NATIONAL PARK | 1 |
| 2. | NANDA DEVI NATIONAL PARK | 2 |
| 3. | CORBETT NATIONAL PARK AND TIGER RESERVE | 3 |
| 4. | DUDHWA NATIONAL PARK | 4 |
| 5. | GOVIND PASHUVIHAR WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 5 |
| 6. | KEDARNATH WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 6 |
| 7. | RAJAJI WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 7 |
| 8. | LOTICHUR WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 8 |
| 9. | CHILA WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 9 |
| 10. | KISHANPUR WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 10 |
| 11. | KATERNIAGHAT WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 11 |
| 12. | NATIONAL CHAMBAL WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 12 |
| 13. | MAHAVIR SWAMI WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 13 |
| 14. | RANIPUR WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 14 |
| 15. | CHANDRA PRABHA WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 15 |
| 16. | KAIMUR WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | 16 |

2. PROPOSED BIOSPHERE RESERVES

1. NANDA DEVI
2. UTTARKHAND (VALLEY OF FLOWERS)

C. FOREST TYPES

1. TROPICAL MOIST DECIDUOUS FORESTS
2. TROPICAL DRY DECIDUOUS FORESTS
3. TROPICAL THORN FORESTS
4. HIMALAYAN MOIST TEMPERATE FORESTS
5. SUB-TROPICAL PINE FORESTS
6. SUBALPINE FORESTS
7. MOIST ALPINE SCRUB
8. DRY ALPINE SCRUB



D. NON FORESTS



E. RIVERS



CODE : UP/NP/COR
NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : CORBETT NATIONAL PARK
DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 06-08-1936
AREA : 52082.00 ha
ZONING : CORE ZONE(31998 ha);BUFFER ZONE(20084 ha)
LOCATION : 29 DEGREES 25 TO 29 DEGREES 40 N AND
78 DEGREES 5 TO 79 DEGREES 5 E;
MAINITAL,GARHWAL -DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-RAMNAGAR 19 km(s);
AIRPORT-PHOOLBACH, 80 km(s);
RAILHEAD-RAMNAGAR, 19 km(s);
TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 400 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 1000.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 250.00 m asl;
CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 47 DEGREES C TO
2 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1500 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEP
FOREST TYPE : 3C/C2a(11236.1HA);3C/C2b(i)(4725.1HA);
3C/C3a(701.2HA); 3/IS1(403.8HA);
5B/C1a(23504.4HA);5B/C2(7921HA);5/IS2(201HA);
9/C1a(169.1HA).
INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER,LEOPARD,FISHING CAT,ELEPHANT;
REPTILES-MUGGER, GHARIAL,MONITOR LIZARD,PYTHON;
BIRD-PEAFOWL.
**NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84)** : 20000
ACCOMMODATION : 15 REST HOUSES AND 2 DORMITORIES WITH TOTAL
OF 135 BEDS
**BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING** : DECEMBER TO APRIL
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION : COVERED UNDER PROJECT TIGER

CODE : UP/MP/DUD
NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : DUDWA NATIONAL PARK
DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 16-12-1968
AREA : 49029.16 ha
ZONING : TOTAL AREA CORE ZONE SURROUNDED BY 12402.51 ha AS BUFFER ZONE
LOCATION : 28 DEGREES 21 TO 28 DEGREES 42 N AND 80 DEGREES 31 TO 80 DEGREES 50 E;
 KHERI - DISTRICT(S);
 NEAREST TOWN - PALIA, Km(s);
 AIRPORT-LUCKNOW, Km(s);
 RAILHEAD - DUDWA, Km(s);
TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 166 m asl;
 HIGHEST POINT 182 m asl;
 LOWEST POINT 150 m asl;
CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 45 DEGREES C TO 9 DEGREES C;
 ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1500 MM;
 RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEPTEMBER
FOREST TYPE : 3B/C1(B3), 3bC1 (B3/B4), 3B.C1(B4)
 (37262.84 ha); 1S/2 (6368.83 ha);
 1S/4 (3196.78 ha); 2S/7(a, b) (14603.12 ha)
INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-BLACK BUCK, FISHING CAT, HIPPID HARE,
 ELEPHANT, LEOPARD, RHINOCEROS, TIGER,
 SWAMP DEER; REPTILES-CROCODILE, PYTHON;
 BIRD-PEAFOWL
NUMBER OF VISITORS : 5579
 (83-84)
ACCOMMODATION : 10 REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 108 BEDS;
BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : FEBRUARY TO APRIL
CONTACT ADDRESS : DIRECTOR
 DUDWA NATIONAL PARK
 LAKHIMPUR-KHERI
 U.P.

CODE : UP/NP/NAH

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : NANDA DEVI NATIONAL PARK

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 18-08-1980

AREA : 63033.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
CHAMOLI-DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-JOSHIMATH 23 km(s);
AIRPORT-DEHRADUN, 295 km(s);
RAILHEAD - RISHIKESH , 276 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 3000 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 7817.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 2000.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM DEGREES C TO
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 12/C1

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-SEROW, SNOW LEOPARD, MUSK DEER, BHARAL,
HIMALAYAN THAR; BIRD - MONAL PHEASANT

NUMBER OF VISITORS : NA
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : NA

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : APRIL TO OCTOBER

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION : PROPOSED BIOSPHERE RESERVE

CONTACT ADDRESS : DCF
NANDA DEVI NATIONAL PARK
JOSHIMATH
DIST CHAMOLI
U.P

CODE : UP/NP/VA

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : VALLEY OF FLOWERS NATIONAL PARK

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 01-01-1981

AREA : 8750.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
CHAMOLI-DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-JOSHIMATH 33 km(s);
AIRPORT-DEHRADUN, 330 km(s);
RAILHEAD-RISHIKESH, 290 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 3500 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 6500.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 3200.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM DEGREES C TO
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 12/C1

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-SNOW LEOPARD, MUSK DEER, HIMALAYAN THAR;
BIRDS-MONAL, PHEASANT.

NUMBER OF VISITORS (83-84) : 2064

ACCOMMODATION : TWO REST-HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF EIGHTEEN BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : JULY TO AUGUST

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION : PROPOSED BIOSPHERE RESERVE

CONTACT ADDRESS : DCF
NANDA DEVI NATIONAL PARK
JOSHIMATH
DIST CHAMOLI
U.P

CODE : UP/S/CHA

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : CHANDRA PRABHA SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 24-05-1957

AREA : 9600.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 24 DEGREES 54 TO 24 DEGREES 58 N AND
83 DEGREES 3 TO 83 DEGREES 5 E;
VARANASI-DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-CHAKIA 14 km(s);
AIRPORT-BABATPUR, 100 km(s);
RAILHEAD-MUGAL SERAI, 55 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 207 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT m asl;
LOWEST POINT m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM DEGREES C TO
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1300 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO OCT

FOREST TYPE : 5A/E3, 5B/E2

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-CHINKARA, LEOPARD CAT, BLACK BUCK;
BIRDS- PEAFOWL, HORN BILLS;
REPTILE - CROCODILE.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : NA
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : 3 REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 15 BEDS.

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : NOVEMBER TO MARCH

CONTACT ADDRESS : C/O KANPUR ZOOLOGICAL PARK
KANPUR
U.P

CODE : UP/S/CHI

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : CHILLA SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 25-01-1977

AREA : 24892.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 38 DEGREES 8 TO 39 DEGREES 7 N AND
78 DEGREES 9 TO 78 DEGREES 43 E;
PAURI GARHWAL-DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-HARDWAR 6 km(s);
AIRPORT-DEHRADUN, 32 km(s);
RAILHEAD-HARDWAR, 6 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 822 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 1345.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 300.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 43 DEGREES C TO 2
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1250 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : N.A.

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER, ELEPHANT, LEOPARD, RUSTY SPOTTED CAT,
SLOTH BEAR, LEOPARD CAT, FISHING CAT;
BIRDS - HORNBILLS, FALCONS.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : 1527
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : FIVE REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF FORTY FOUR BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : NOVEMBER TO MID JUNE

CONTACT ADDRESS : WILDLIFE WARDEN
KOTALWARA
DIST. GARHWAL
U.P

CODE : UP/S/GOV
 NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : GOVIND SANCTUARY
 DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 01-03-1955
 AREA : 95312.00 ha
 ZONING : NONE
 LOCATION : 30 DEGREES 55 TO 31 DEGREES 15
 77 DEGREES 49 TO 78 DEGREES 07 E
 UTTARKASHI -DISTRICT(S);
 NEAREST TOWN-UHARKADHI 170 km S
 AIRPORT-DEHRADUN, 190 km(s);
 RAILHEAD -DEHRADUN, 190 km(s);
 TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 2200 m asl;
 HIGHEST POINT 6315.00 m asl;
 LOWEST POINT 1300.00 m asl;
 CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 41 DEGREES C TO 30
 DEGREES C;
 ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1500 MM;
 RAINY SEASON JUNE TO SEP
 FOREST TYPE : 9/C1b; 9/DS2; 12/C1a; 12/C1b;
 INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-SNOW LEOPARD, LEOPARD CAT, FISHER, BROWN
 MUSK DEER, SEROW, THAR AND LEOPARD.
 NUMBER OF VISITORS : 400
 (83-84)
 ACCOMMODATION : SEVEN REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 24 BEDS
 BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : MAY TO OCTOBER
 CONTACT ADDRESS : ACF
 PUROLA, UTTARKASHI
 U.P

CODE : UP/S/KAI

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : KAIMUR SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 10-08-1982

AREA : 50074.70 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 24 DEGREES 33 TO 24 DEGREES 73 N AND
82 DEGREES 12 TO 82 DEGREES 21 E;
MIRZAPUR-DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-ROBERTSGUNJ 3 km(s);
AIRPORT-MUREPUR,75 km(s);
RAILHEAD-AGORI KHAS,2 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 208 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 275.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 14.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 49 DEGREES C TO 2
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 920 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 5A/C3;5B/C2; 5B/C1b;5B/C1 C; 5DSI;
5DS-3; 5/IS-1; 5/E-9

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER,LEOPARD,BLACK BUCK,
CHINKARA, SLOTH BEAR.

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : NA

ACCOMMODATION : THREE REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 12 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : OCTOBER TO FEBRUARY

CONTACT ADDRESS : WILDLIFE WARDEN
KAIMUR SANCTUARY
ROBERTSGANJ, MIRZAPUR
U.P.

CODE : UP/S/KAT

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : KATERNIAGHAT SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 31-05-1976

AREA : 40009.35 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
BAHARAICH-DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-NANGPARA 40 km(s);
AIRPORT- ,km(s);
RAIL-HEADBICHUA , 24 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION m asl;
HIGHEST POINT m asl;
LOWEST POINT m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 45 DEGREES C TO 7
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO OCT

FOREST TYPE : N.A.

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER, BLACK BUCK, SWAMP DEER;
REPTILES - PYTHON, GHARIAL, MUGGER; BIRDS - PEA FOWL.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : 500
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : NONE

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : NOVEMBER TO MARCH

CONTACT ADDRESS : WILDLIFE WARDEN KATERNIAGHAT
SANCTUARY
BAHARAICH
U.P.

CODE : UP/S/KED

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : KEDARNATH SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 21-01-1972

AREA : 96725.51 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 30 DEGREES 25 TO 30 DEGREES 49 N AND
78 DEGREES 55 TO 79 DEGREES 26 E;
CHAMOLI - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-GOPESHWAR 4 km(s);
AIRPORT-DEHRADUN , 228 km(s);
RAILHEAD - RISHIKESH , 213 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION m asl;
HIGHEST POINT m asl;
LOWEST POINT m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM DEGREES C TO
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 9/C1b; 9/C1, /DS2(2138.91HA);
12/C1a(4,107.90HA) 12/C1b, 14/C1b, 15/C1.

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-LEOPARD, SNOW LEOPARD, LEOPARD CAT,
HIMALAYAN THAR, MUSK DEER, SEROW; BIRDS-HIMALAYA
SNOW COCK, KALEEJ PHEASANT, MONAL PHEASANT;
REPTILE - PYTHON.

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(1983-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : 8 REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 6 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : MID-APRIL TO MID-OCTOBER

CONTACT ADDRESS : KEDARNATH SANCTUARY
GOPESHWAR
CHAMOLI
U.P.

CODE : UP/S/KIS

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : KISHAN PUR SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 07-10-1972

AREA : 20021.85 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 28 DEGREES 0 TO 28 DEGREES 42 N AND
80 DEGREES 0 TO 80 DEGREES 50 E;
LAKHIMPUR KHERI - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-CHIRA 2 km(s);
AIRPORT-LUCKNOW, 225 km(s);
RAILHEAD - MAILANI, 3 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 160 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 175.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 145.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 45 DEGREES C TO
10 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1500 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUN TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 3C/C2(15,000HA); 5B/C1b IS2 (5021.859 ha)

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-BLACK BUCK, LEOPARD, TIGER, SWAMP DEER;
BIRDS-PEAFOWL, HORN BILLS.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : N.A.
VISITORS

ACCOMMODATION : 3 REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 76 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : FEBRUARY TO APRIL

CONTACT ADDRESS : WILDLIFE WARDEN
KISHANPUR SANCTUARY
LAKHIMPUR - KHERI
U.P.

CODE : UP/S/MAH

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : MAHAVIR SWAMI SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT :

AREA : 5400.00 ha

LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
LALITPUR -DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN- km(s);
AIRPORT- , km(s);
RAILHEAD- , km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION m asl;
HIGHEST POINT m asl;
LOWEST POINT m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM DEGREES C TO DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS mm;
RAINY SEASON TO

FOREST TYPE :

INDICATIVE FAUNA :

NUMBER OF VISITORS :
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION :

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING :

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION :

CONTACT ADDRESS :

CODE : UP/S/MOT
NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : MOTICHUR SANCTUARY
DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 19-09-1964
AREA : 8851.00 ha
ZONING : NONE
LOCATION : 30 DEGREES TO 30 DEGREES 5 N AND
78 DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
DEHRADUN -DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-HARIDWAR 8 km(s);
AIRPORT-JOLYGRANT, 25 km(s);
RAILHEAD - RAINWALA, 5 km(s);
TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 427.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT m asl;
CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM DEGREES C TO
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO OCT
FOREST TYPE : 5B/C2
INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS - TIGER, LEOPARD, ELEPHANT
NUMBER OF VISITORS : N.A
(1983-84)
ACCOMMODATION : 3 REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 12 BEDS
BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : OCTOBER TO JUNE
CONTACT ADDRESS : WILDLIFE WARDEN
DEHRADUN REGION, DEHRADUN
U.P.

CODE : UP/S/NAT

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : NATIONAL CHAMBAL SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 20-01-1979

AREA : 63500.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 26 DEGREES 25 TO 26 DEGREES 57 N AND
78 DEGREES 11 TO 79 DEGREES 13 E;
ETAWAH, AGRA-DISTRICT;
NEAREST TOWN- ETAWAH 15 km(s);
AIRPORT- AGRA, 70 km(s);
RAILHEAD-ETAWAH, 15 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION m asl;
HIGHEST POINT m asl;
LOWEST POINT m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 43 DEGREES C TO
5 DEGREE C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 800 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 6B/C2; 5E/8b

INDICATIVE FAUNA : REPTILES- GHARIYAL, CROCODILES; BIRD-PEAFOWL.

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : 7 REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 16 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : NOVEMBER TO MARCH

CONTACT ADDRESS : DFO
NATIONAL CHAMBAL SANCTUARY PROJECT
13, LAJPATRAI MARG
LUCKNOW, UP

CODE : UP/S/RAJ

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : RAJAJI SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 13-10-1966

AREA : 24653.29 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
SAHARANPUR - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-HARIDWAR 10 km(s);
AIRPORT-JOLY GRANT, 31 km(s);
RAILHEAD - HARIDWAR

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION m asl;
HIGHEST POINT m asl;
LOWEST POINT m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM DEGREES C TO
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO OCT

FOREST TYPE : 5B/C1a, 5B/C2

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS - TIGER, LEOPARD, ELEPHANT

NUMBER OF VISITORS (83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : FOUR REST HOUSES WITH FOUR BEDS EACH

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : OCTOBER TO JUNE

CONTACT ADDRESS : WILDLIFE WARDEN
DEHRADUN REGION, DEHRADUN
U.P

CODE : UP/S/RAN

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : RANIPUR SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 24-01-1977

AREA : 23031.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 11 DEGREES 0 TO 12 DEGREES 0 N AND
39 DEGREES 0 TO 40 DEGREES 0 E;
BANDA - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-MANIKPUR 20 km(s);
AIRPORT-ALLAHABAD, 140 km(s);
RAILHEAD - MANIKPUR, 20 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 259 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 381.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 137.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 46 DEGREES C TO 3
DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 8500 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 5A/C3

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-FISHING CAT, LEOPARD CAT, TIGER,
LEOPARD, WILD BUFFALO, SLOTH BEAR, CHINKARA;
BIRDS - CHEER PHEASANT, GREAT INDIAN BUSTARD

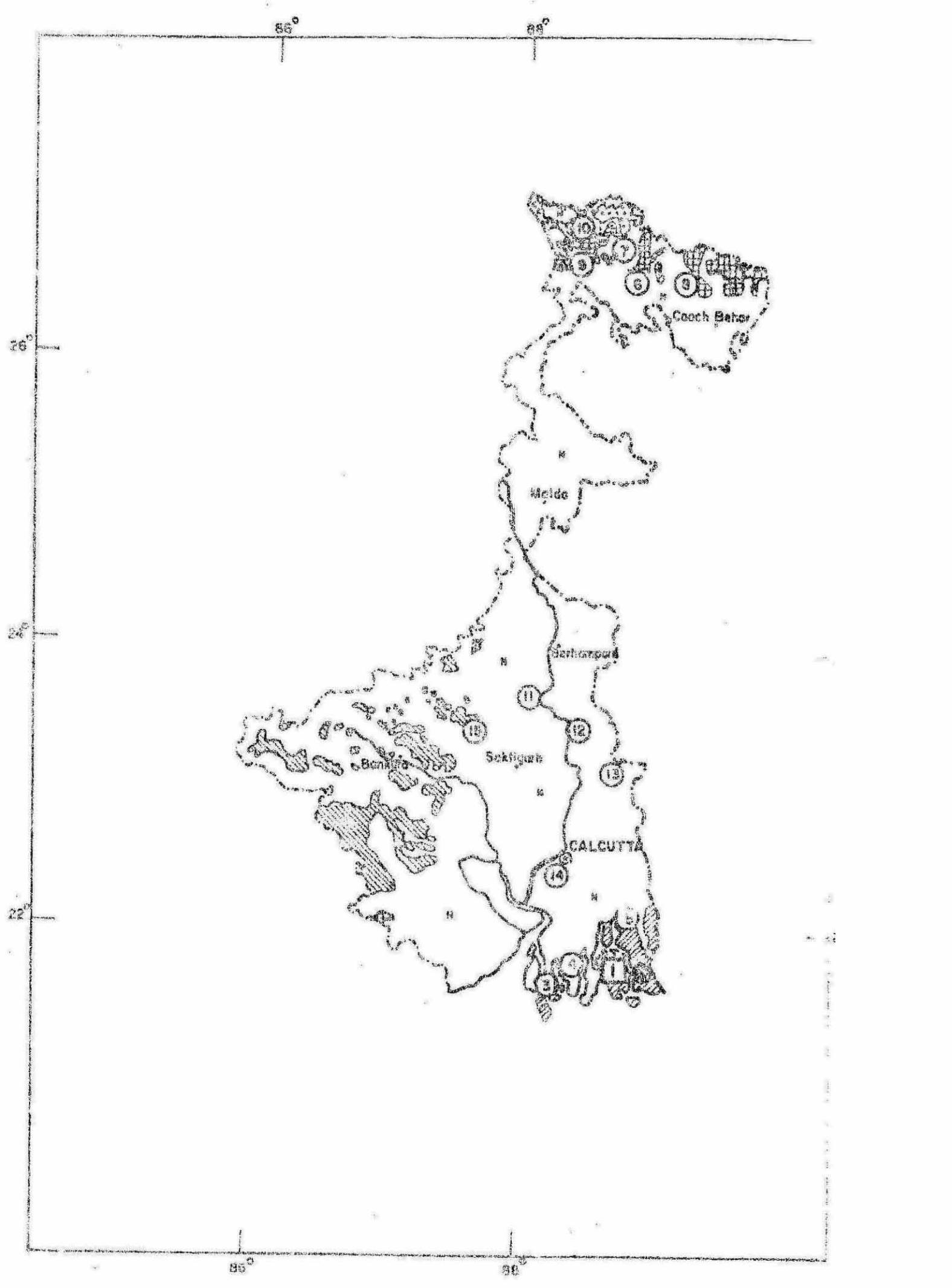
NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : TWO REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 6 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : OCTOBER TO MARCH

CONTACT ADDRESS : DIRECTOR
KANPUR ZOOLOGICAL PARK
KANPUR
U.P.

(Code: WB) WEST BENGAL



NATIONAL PARKS AND WILD LIFE SANCTUARIES

IN WEST BENGAL

SCALE: 1:3,500,000

LEGEND

| A. <u>NAME OF NATIONAL PARKS/SANCTUARIES</u> | <u>SYMBOL</u> |
|--|---------------|
| 1. SUNDERBAN NATIONAL PARK AND TIGER RESERVE | ① |
| 2. BUXA TIGER RESERVE | T |
| 3. LOTHIAN ISLAND WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ③ |
| 4. HALLIDAY WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ④ |
| 5. SAJNAKHALI WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ⑤ |
| 6. GORUMARA WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ⑥ |
| 7. GHAPRAMARI WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ⑦ |
| 8. JALDAPARA WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ⑧ |
| 9. MAHANANDA WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ⑨ |
| 10. SINCHAL WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ⑩ |
| 11. DALLAVPUR WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ⑪ |
| 12. BETHUADAHARI WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ⑫ |
| 13. PARMADAN WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ⑬ |
| 14. NARENDRAPUR WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ⑭ |
| 15. RAMNABAGAN WILD LIFE SANCTUARY | ⑮ |
| B. <u>PROPOSED BIOSPHERE RESERVES</u> | |

C. FOREST TYPES

1. TROPICAL MOIST DECIDUOUS FORESTS



2. LITTORAL AND SWAMP FORESTS



3. TROPICAL DRY DECIDUOUS FORESTS



4. SUB-TROPICAL BROADLEAVED HILL FORESTS



5. MONTANE WET TEMPERATE FORESTS



6. SUB ALPINE FORESTS



D. NON-FORESTS



E. RIVERS



CODE : WB/NP/SUN
 NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : SUNDERBANS NATIONAL PARK
 DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 06-06-1978
 AREA : 258477.20 ha
 ZONING : CORE ZONE (168950.20 ha);
 BUFFER ONE (88527 ha)
 LOCATION : 21 DEGREES 30 TO 21 DEGREES 50 N AND
 88 DEGREES 45 TO 89 DEGREES 0 E;
 24 PARGANAS -DISTRICT(S);
 NEAREST TOWN-GOSARA 50 km(s);
 AIRPORT-DUM DUM (CALCUTTA) , 166 km(s);
 RAILHEAD - CANNING, 166 km(s);
 TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 5 m asl;
 HIGHEST POINT 9.00 m asl;
 LOWEST POINT 0.00 m asl;
 CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 33 DEGREES C TO
 15 DEGREES C;
 ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1920 MM;
 RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEP
 FOREST TYPE : 4B/TSS
 INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER, FISHING CAT;
 REPTILES- SALT WATER CROCODILE,
 OLIVE RIDLEY TURTLE.
 NUMBER OF VISITORS : 15605
 (83-84)
 ACCOMMODATION :
 BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : DECEMBER TO FEBRUARY
 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION : INCLUDED UNDER PROJECT TIGER. PROPOSED
 BIOSPHERE RESERVE
 CONTACT ADDRESS : FIELD DIRECTOR
 SUNDERBANS TIGER RESERVE
 P.O. CANNING
 DISTRICT 24 PARGANAS
 WEST BENGAL

CODE : WB/S/BAL

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : BALLAVPUR SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 11-07-1977

AREA : 202.00 ha

ZONING : CORE ZONE (40 ha); BUFFER ZONE (162 ha)

LOCATION : 20 DEGREES 45 TO DEGREES N AND
87 DEGREES 40 TO DEGREES E;
BIRBHUM -DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-BOLPUR 3 km(s);
AIRPORT-DUM DUM (CALCUTTA), 115 km(s);
RAILHEAD - BOLPUR, 3 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION m asl;
HIGHEST POINT m asl;
LOWEST POINT m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 32 DEGREES C TO
7 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1400 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO AUG

FOREST TYPE : M A

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-BLACK BUCK

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : 20830

ACCOMMODATION : 1 TOURIST LODGE WITH TOTAL OF 118 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : NOVEMBER TO FEBRUARY

CONTACT ADDRESS : BALLARPUR WILDLIFE SANCTUARY
P.O. SANTINIKETAN
DISTRICT BIRBHUM
WEST BENGAL

CODE : WB/S/BET

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : BETHUADAHARI SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 29-10-1980

AREA : 67.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 32 DEGREES 0 TO 32 DEGREES 30 N AND
88 DEGREES 30 TO 88 DEGREES 45 E;
24 PARGANAS, NADIA -DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-BETHUADAHARI 1 km(s);
AIRPORT-DUM DUM (CALCUTTA), 90 km(s);
RAILHEAD - BETHUADAHARI, 1 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 10 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 15.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 5.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 50 DEGREES C TO
17 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1200 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO AUG

FOREST TYPE : SC

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-LEAF MONKEY, SWAMP DEER

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : 7400

ACCOMMODATION : TWO REST HOUSES, DORMITORY AND LODGE WITH TOTAL
OF 19 BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : SEPTEMBER TO MARCH

CONTACT ADDRESS : D.F.O
NADIA - MURCHODABAR
DIVISION P.O. KRISHNANAGAR
DISTRICT NADIA
WEST BENGAL

CODE : WR/S/CHA

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : CHAPRAMARI SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 24-06-1976

AREA : 960.31 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
JALPAIGURI-DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-JALPAIGURI 40 km(s);
AIRPORT-BAGDOGRA, 80 km(s);
RAILHEAD - CHALSA, 6 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 140 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 150.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 130.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 32 DEGREES C TO
10 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 5650 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEPT

FOREST TYPE : 3C

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-LEOPARD,ELEPHANT,SWAMP DEER

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : N.A.

ACCOMMODATION : ONE REST HOUSE WITH FOUR BEDS.

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : OCTOER TO APRIL.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION :

CONTACT ADDRESS : D.F.O.
JALPAIGURI DIVISION
P.O. JALDHAKA
DISTRICT JALPAIGURI
WEST BENGAL

CODE : WB/S/GOR
NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : GORUMARA SANCTUARY
DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 24-06-1984
AREA : 862.00 ha
ZONING : NONE
LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
JALPAIGURI-DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-JALPAIGURI 40 km(s);
AIRPORT-BAGDOGRA, 80 km(s);
RAILHEAD - CHALSA, 13 km(s);
TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 140 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 150.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 130.00 m asl;
CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 32 DEGREES C TO
10 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 5650 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEP
FOREST TYPE : 2B (561HA), 2B/2S2 (300HA).
INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER, LEOPARD, RHINOCEROS, ELEPHANT,
SWAMP DEER
**NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84)** : N.A.
ACCOMMODATION : ONE REST HOUSE WITH FOUR BEDS
**BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING** : OCTOBER TO APRIL
CONTACT ADDRESS : D.F.O.
JALPAIGURI DIVISION
P.O. GORUMARA
DISTRICT JALPAIGURI
WEST BENGAL

CODE : MB/S/HAL

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : HALIDAY SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 24-06-1976

AREA : 350.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 21 DEGREES 41 TO DEGREES N AND
88 DEGREES 37 TO 88 DEGREES 39 E;
24 PARGANAS -DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-NAMKHANA 60 km(s);
AIRPORT-DUM DUM (CALCUTTA), 180 km(s);
RAILHEAD - DIAMOND HARBOUR, 70 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 0 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 0.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 0.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 44 DEGREES C TO
15 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1800 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 4B

INDICATIVE FAUNA : REPTILE - CROCODILE, SEA TURTLE

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : 878

ACCOMMODATION : NONE

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : OCTOBER TO MARCH

CONTACT ADDRESS : D.F.O
24 PARGANAS DIVISION
35 GOPAL NAGAR ROAD
CALCUTTA - 27

CODE : MB/S/JAL

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : JALDAPARA SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 03-04-1943

AREA : 11562.72 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 25 DEGREES 58 TO DEGREES N AND
89 DEGREES 8 TO DEGREES E;
JALPAIGURI-DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-MADARI HAT, 1 km(s);
AIRPORT-COOCH BIHAR, 45 km(s);
RAILHEAD - MADARI HAT, 1 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 100 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 140.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 60.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 32 DEGREES C TO
16 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 4200 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : SB

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS - RHINOCEROS, ELEPHANT, SWAMP DEER,
TIGER, LEOPARD, HOG BADGER;
BIRDS - PEA FOWL, FALCON.

NUMBER OF VISITORS : 662
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : 5 FOREST LODGES WITH A TOTAL OF SIXTY FOUR BEDS.

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : NOVEMBER TO APRIL

CONTACT ADDRESS : D.F.O.
WILDLIFE DIVISION - II
P.O. AND DISTRICT - JALPAIGURI
WEST BENGAL

CODE : WB/S/LOT

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : LOTHIAN ISLAND SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 24-06-1976

AREA : 3799.62 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 21 DEGREES 25 TO 21 DEGREES 41 N AND
88 DEGREES 18 TO 88 DEGREES 22 E;
24 PARGANAS - DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-NAMKHANA 30 km(s);
AIRPORT-PUM DUM (CALCUTTA), 150 km(s);
RAILHEAD - DIAMOND HARBOUR, 64 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION m asl;
HIGHEST POINT m asl;
LOWEST POINT m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 44 DEGREES C TO
15 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1800 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO SEP:

FOREST TYPE : 4B

INDICATIVE FAUNA : REPTILE - CROCODILE, SEA TURTLE

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : 1040

ACCOMMODATION : NONE

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : OCTOBER TO MARCH

CONTACT ADDRESS : D.F.O
24 PARGANAS DIVISION
35 GOPAL NAGAR ROAD
CALCUTTA - 27

CODE : WB/S/MAH
NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : MAHANANDA SANCTUARY
DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 24-06-1976
AREA : 12932.00 ha
ZONING : CORE ZONE (6579 ha); BUFFER ZONE (6353 ha)
LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N
 DEGREES TO DEGREES E;
 DARJEELING-DISTRICT(S);
 NEAREST TOWN-SILIGURI 8 km(s);
 AIRPORT-BAGDOGRA, 20 km(s);
 RAILHEAD - SUKNA, 1 km(s);
TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 725 m asl;
 HIGHEST POINT 1300.00 m asl;
 LOWEST POINT 150.00 m asl;
CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 35 DEGREES C TO
 2 DEGREES C;
 ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 2690 MM;
 RAINY SEASON JUNE TO AUG
FOREST TYPE : NA
INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-LEOPARD, ELEPHANT, SWAMP DEER, SEROW
NUMBER OF VISITORS : N.A.
 (83-84)
ACCOMMODATION : TWO REST HOUSES WITH A TOTAL OF TEN ROOMS.
BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : WINTER AND SPRING
CONTACT ADDRESS : D.F.O
 KURSEENG DIVISION
 P.O. DOWHILL
 DISTRICT DARJEELING
 WEST BENGAL

CODE : WB/S/NAR

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : WARENDRAPUR SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT :

AREA : 2050.00 ha

ZONING :

LOCATION : DEGREES TO DEGREES N AND
24-PARGNAB-DISTRICT(S) DEGREES E;
NEAREST TOWN- km(s);
AIRPORT- , km(s);
RAILHEAD- , km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION m asl;
HIGHEST POINT m asl;
LOWEST POINT m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM DEGREES C TO DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS mm;
RAINY SEASON TO

FOREST TYPE :

INDICATIVE FAUNA :

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) :

ACCOMMODATION :

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING :

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION :

CONTACT ADDRESS :

CODE : MB/S/PAR

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : PARMADAN SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 29-10-1980

AREA : 55.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 32 DEGREES 0 TO 32 DEGREES 00 N AND
88 DEGREES 30 TO 88 DEGREES 45 E;
24 PARGANAS, NADIA-DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-BETHUADAHARI 1 km(s);
AIRPORT-DUM DUM (CALCUTTA) , 50 km(s);
RAILHEAD - BETHUADAHARI, 1 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 10 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 15.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 5.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 50 DEGREES C TO
17 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1200 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO AUG

FOREST TYPE : 3C

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-LEAF MONKEY, SWAMP DEER

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : 7400

ACCOMMODATION : TWO REST HOUSES, A DORMITORY AND LODGE WITH
A TOTAL OF 34 BEDS.

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : SEPTEMBER TO MARCH

CONTACT ADDRESS : D.F.O.
NADIA - MURCHIDABAD DIVISION
P.O. KRISHNA NAGAR
DISTRICT NADIA
WEST BENGAL

CODE : WB/S/RAM

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : RAMNABAGAN SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 30-09-1981

AREA : 14.47 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 23 DEGREES 15 TO DEGREES N AND
87 DEGREES 55 TO DEGREES E;
BURDWAN -DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-BURDWAN 0 km(s);
AIRPORT-DUM DUM (CALCUTTA), 100 km(s);
RAILHEAD - BURDAWAN, 3 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 20 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 20.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 20.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 44 DEGREES C TO
6 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1150 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO OCT

FOREST TYPE : 3C

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMAL - BLACK BUCK

NUMBER OF VISITORS : NA
(83-84)

ACCOMMODATION : ONE FOREST REST HOUSE WITH FOUR BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR VISITING : THROUGHOUT THE YEAR

CONTACT ADDRESS : F.O.
BURDWAN DIVISION
WEST BENGAL

CODE : WB/S/SAJ

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : SAJNAKHALI SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 24-06-1976

AREA : 36236.00 ha

ZONING : NONE

LOCATION : 21 DEGREES 30 TO 22 DEGREES 0 N AND
88 DEGREES 45 TO 88 DEGREES 60 E;
24 PARGANAS -DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-GOSAHA 20 km(s);
AIRPORT-DUM DUM (CALCUTTA), 136 km(s);
RAILHEAD - CANNING , 76 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 5 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 9.00 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 2.00 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 33 DEGREES C TO
15 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 1920 MM;
RAINY SEASON JULY TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : 4B/TS3

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-TIGER, FISHING CAT;REPTILES-SALT
WATER CROCODILE, OLIVE RIDLEY TURTLE.

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : 15598

ACCOMMODATION : ONE TOURIST HOUSE WITH SIXTY BEDS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : JULY TO SEPTEMBER

CONTACT ADDRESS : FIELD DIRECTOR
SUNDERBANS TIGER RESERVE
DISTRICT 24 PARGANAS
P.O. CANNING
WEST BENGAL

CODE : WB/S/SEN

NAME AND LEGAL STATUS : SENCHAL SANCTUARY

DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT : 24-06-1976

AREA : 3888.00 ha

ZONING : CORE ZONE (1059.9 ha);
BUFFER ZONE (2828.1 ha)

LOCATION : 26 DEGREES 56 TO 27 DEGREES 0 N AND
88 DEGREES 18 TO 88 DEGREES 20 E;
DARJEELING -DISTRICT(S);
NEAREST TOWN-DARJEELING 15 km(s);
AIRPORT-BAGDOGRA, 75 km(s);
RAILHEAD - GHOOM, 7 km(s);

TOPOGRAPHY : AVERAGE ELEVATION 1800 m asl;
HIGHEST POINT 2620.98 m asl;
LOWEST POINT 1066.80 m asl;

CLIMATE : TEMPERATURE VARIES FROM 19 DEGREES C TO
1 DEGREES C;
ANNUAL RAINFALL IS 2700 MM;
RAINY SEASON JUNE TO SEP

FOREST TYPE : NA

INDICATIVE FAUNA : MAMMALS-LEOPARD, SEROW, PANGOLIN

NUMBER OF VISITORS
(83-84) : NA

ACCOMMODATION : 3 REST HOUSES WITH TOTAL OF 24 ROOMS

BEST MONTHS FOR
VISITING : APRIL TO JUNE, SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER

CONTACT ADDRESS : DIVISIONAL MANAGER
DARJEELING (GENERAL) RESEARCH &
PLANNING DIVISION
WEST BENGAL FOREST DEVELOPMENT CORPN. LTD
P.O. & DISTRICT DARJEELING
WESTBENGAL

ANNEXURES

ANNEXURE I

| CODE | NAME & LEGAL STATUS | DISTRICT | AREA |
|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| AND/NP/MAR | Marine National Park | Andaman | 26,100 ha |
| GUJ/S/DUM | Dumkhal Sanctuary | Rajpipla | 15,000 ha |
| HP/S/PON | Pong Dam Sanctuary | Kangra | 30,700 ha |
| KER/S/ARA | Aralam Sanctuary | Cannanore | 5,500 ha |
| KER/S/CHIN | Chimmoni Sanctuary | Trichur | 1,000 ha |
| KER/S/CHIN | Chinnar Sanctuary | Idduki | 9,000 ha |
| KER/S/SHE | Shendurung Sanctuary | Quilon | 10,000 ha |
| SKM/S/KYO | Kyongnosla Alpine Sanctuary | Rongchon, Kyongnosla | 400 ha |
| SKM/S/SIN | Singba Rhododendron Sanctuary | Yunuthang | N.A. |
| UP/S/MAW | Mawabganj Sanctuary | Unnao | 224 ha |

Annexure II

CHAMPION & SETHI
REVISED CLASSIFICATION OF INDIAN FOREST TYPES

I-MOIST TROPICAL FORESTS

GROUP-1-TROPICAL WET EVERGREEN FORESTS

Sub-group 1A-Southern tropical wet evergreen forests:

- C1 (Giant evergreen forests) 2-4, 6, 7
- C2 Andamans tropical evergreen forest
- E1 (Andamans moist deciduous forests)
- C3 Southern hilltop tropical evergreen forest
- C4 West Coast tropical evergreen forest

Subgroup 1B-Northern tropical wet evergreen forests:

- C1 Assam Valley tropical wet evergreen forest (Dipterocarpus)
- C2 Upper Assam Valley tropical evergreen forest
 - (a) Kayea forest
 - (b) Mesua forest
- C3 Cachar tropical evergreen forest

General edaphic and seral types of wet evergreen forests:

- E1 Cane brakes
- E2 Wet bamboo brakes
- 2S1 Pioneer Euphorbiaceous scrub

GROUP 2-TROPICAL SEMI-EVERGREEN FORESTS

Sub-group 2A-Southern tropical semi-evergreen forests:

- C1 Andamans semi-evergreen forest
- C2 West Coast semi-evergreen forest
- C3 Tirunelveli semi-evergreen forest
- 2S1 West Coast secondary evergreen Dipterocarp forest

Sub-group 2B-Northern tropical semi-evergreen forests:

- C1 Assam Valley semi-evergreen forest
 - 1a Assam alluvial plains semi-evergreen forest
 - 1b Eastern submontane semi-evergreen forest
- 1S1 Sub-Himalayan light alluvial semi-evergreen forest
- 1S2 Syzygium parkland
- 2S1 (Pioneer Euphorbiaceous scrub)

- 2S2 Eastern alluvial secondary semi-evergreen forest
- 2S3 Sub-Himalayan secondary wet mixed forest
- C2 Cachar semi-evergreen forest
- C3 Orissa semi-evergreen forest

General edaphic and seral types of semi-evergreen forests:

- E1 (Cane brakes)
- E2 (Wet bamboo brakes)
- E3 moist bamboo brakes
- E4 Lateritic semi-evergreen forest
- 2S1 Secondary moist bamboo brakes

GROUP 3-TROPICAL MOIST DECIDUOUS FORESTS

Sub-group 3A-Andamans moist deciduous forests:

- C1 Andamans moist deciduous forest
- 2S1 Andamans secondary moist deciduous forest

Sub-group 3B-South Indian moist deciduous forests:

- C1 Moist teak-bearing forest
 - 1a Very moist teak forest
 - 1b Moist teak forest
 - 1c Slightly moist teak forest
- C2 Southern moist mixed deciduous forest
- 2S1 Southern secondary moist mixed deciduous forest

Sub-group 3C-North Indian moist deciduous forests:

- C1 Very moist sal-bearing forest
 - 1a Eastern hill sal forest
 - (i) East Himalayan sal
 - (ii) Khasi hill sal
 - 1b Eastern bhabar sal forest
 - (i) East Himalayan upper bhabar sal
 - (ii) East Himalayan lower bhabar sal
 - 1c Eastern tarai sal forest
 - 1d Peninsular (coastal) sal forest
- C2 Moist sal-bearing forest
 - 2a Moist Siwalik sal forest
 - 2b Moist bhabar sal forest
 - (i) Bhabar-dun sal
 - (ii) Damar sal
 - 2c Moist tarai sal forest
 - 2d Moist Plains sal forest
 - (i) Western light alluvium plains sal
 - (ii) App. Chandar sal
 - (iii) Eastern heavy alluvium plains sal
 - (iv) App. Kamrup sal
 - 2e Moist peninsular sal forest

- (i) Moist peninsular high level sal
- (ii) Moist peninsular low level sal
- (iii) Moist peninsular valley sal
- PS1 Moist sal savannah
- C3 Moist mixed deciduous forest (without sal)
- 3a West Gangetic moist mixed deciduous forest
- 3b East Himalayan moist mixed deciduous forest
- 2S1 Northern secondary moist mixed deciduous forest
- 2S2 (Secondary Euphorbiaceous scrub)

General edaphic and seral types of moist deciduous forests:

- 41 Terminalia tomentosa forest
- 1S1 Low alluvial savannah woodland (Salmaal-Albizzia)
- 1S2 Eastern hollock forests (Terminalia myriocarpa)
- 2a Terminalia-Lagerstroemia
- 2b Terminalia-Duabanga
- 2S1 (Dry bamboo brakes)

GROUP 4-LITTORAL AND SWAMP FORESTS

Sub-group 4A-Littoral forests:

- L1 Littoral forest

Sub-group 4B-Tidal swamp forests:

- TS1 mangrove scrub
- TS2 Mangrove forest
- TS3 Saltwater mixed forest (Heritiera)
- TS4 Brackish water mixed forest (Heritiera)
- E1 Palm swamp

Sub-group 4C-Tropical freshwater swamp forests:

- FS1 Myristica swamp forest
- FS2 Submontane hill valley swamp forest
- FS3 Creeper swamp forest

Sub-group 4D-Tropical seasonal swamp forests:

- SS1 Eastern seasonal swamp forest
- SS2 Farringtonia swamp forest
- SS3 Syzygium cumini swamp low forest
- SS4 Eastern seasonal swamp low forest (Cephalanthus)
- SS5 Eastern Dillenia swamp forest
- 2S1 (Syzygium parkland)
- 2S2 (Eastern wet alluvial grassland)

Sub-group 4E-Tropical riparian fringing forests:

- RS1 Riparian fringing forest

II-DRY TROPICAL FORESTS

GROUP 5-TROPICAL DRY DECIDUOUS FORESTS

Sub-group 5A-Southern tropical dry deciduous forests:

- C1 Dry teak-bearing forest
 - 1a Very dry teak forest
 - 1b Dry teak forest
- C2 Dry red sanders-bearing forest
- C3 Southern dry mixed deciduous forest

Sub-group 5B-Northern tropical dry deciduous forests:

- C1 Dry sal-bearing forest
 - 1a Dry Siwalik sal forest
 - 1b Dry plains sal forest
 - 1c Dry peninsular sal forest
- C2 Northern dry mixed deciduous forest

Degradation stages of tropical dry deciduous forests:

- DS1 Dry deciduous scrub
- DS2 Dry savannah forest
- DS3 (Euphorbia scrub)
- DS4 (Dry grassland)

General edaphic types of dry deciduous forests:

- E1 Anogeissus pendula forest
- DS1 Anogeissus pendula scrub
- E2 Boswellia forest
- E3 Babul forest
- E4 Hardwickia forest
- E5 Rutea forest
- E6 Aegle forest
- E7 Laterite thorn forest
- E8 Saline/alkaline scrub savannah
 - 8a Phoenix savannah
 - 8b Babul savannah
 - 8c Salvadora-Tamarix scrub
- E9 Dry bamboo brake

General seral types of dry deciduous forests:

- IS1 Dry tropical riverain forest
- IS2 Khair-sissu forest
- IS3 Inundation babul forest
- 2S1 Secondary dry deciduous forest

GROUP 6-TROPICAL THORN FORESTS

Sub-group 6A-Southern tropical thorn forests:

- C1 Southern thorn forest
- C2 karnatak umbrella thorn forest
- DS1 Southern thorn scrub
- DS2 Southern Euphorbia scrub

Sub-group 6B-Northern tropical thorn forests:

- C1 Desert thorn forest
- C2 Ravine thorn forest
- DS1 Zizyphus scrub
- DS2 Tropical Euphorbia scrub

General edaphic, degraded and seral types of thorn forests:

- E1 (Euphorbia scrub)
- E2 Acacia senegal forest
- E3 Rann saline thorn forest
- E4 Salvadora scrub
- DS1 Cassia auriculata scrub
- ISI Desert dune scrub

GROUP 7-TROPICAL DRY EVERGREEN FORESTS

- C1 Tropical dry evergreen forest
- DS1 Tropical dry evergreen scrub

III-MONTANE SUBTROPICAL FORESTS

GROUP 8-SUBTROPICAL BROADLEAVED HILL FORESTS

sub-group 8A-Southern subtropical broadleaved hill forests:

- C1 Nilgiri subtropical hill forest
- DS1 South Indian sub-tropical hill savannah (woodland)
- E1 Reed brakes (Ochlandra)
- C2 Western subtropical hill forest
- C3 Central Indian subtropical hill forest
- DS (Degradation stages of Southern subtropical broadleaved hill forests)

Sub-group 8B-Northern subtropical broadleaved wet hill forests:

- DS East Himalayan subtropical wet hill forest
- DS Chasi subtropical wet hill forest
- DS (Assam subtropical pine forest)
- DS (Assam subtropical hill savannah woodland)

GROUP 9-SUBTROPICAL PINE FORESTS

- C1 Himalayan subtropical pine forest
 - 1a Lower or Siwalik chir pine forest
 - 1b Upper or Himalayan chir pine forest
- DS1 Himalayan subtropical scrub
- DS2 Subtropical Euphorbia scrub
- C2 Assam subtropical pine forests
- DS1 Assam subtropical pine savannah

GROUP 10-SUBTROPICAL DRY EVERGREEN FORESTS

- C1 Subtropical dry evergreen forest
 - 1a *Olea cuspidata* scrub forest
 - 1b *Acacia modesta* scrub forest
- DS1 *Dodonaea* scrub

IV-MONTANE TEMPERATE FORESTS

GROUP 11-MONTANE WET TEMPERATE FORESTS

Sub-group 11A-Southern montane wet temperate forests:

- C1 Southern montane wet temperate forest
- DS1 Southern montane wet scrub
- DS2 Southern montane wet grassland

Sub-group 11B-Northern montane wet temperate forests:

- C1 East Himalayan wet temperate forest
 - 1a Lauraceous forest
 - 1b Buk oak forest
 - 1c High-level oak forest
- C2 Naga hills wet temperate forests

GROUP 12-HIMALAYAN MOIST TEMPERATE FORESTS

- C1 Lower Western Himalayan temperate forest
 - 1a Ban oak forest (*O. incana*)
 - 1b Moru oak forest (*O. dilatata*)
- DS1 Oakscrub
 - 1c Moist deodar forest (*Cedrus*)
 - 1d Western mixed coniferous forest (spruce, blue pine, silver fir).
 - 1e Moist temperate deciduous forest
 - 1f (Low-level blue pine forest (*P. wallichiana*))
- DS1 Oak scrub
- DS2 Himalayan temperate secondary scrub
- C2 Upper West Himalayan temperate forest
 - 2a Kharsu oak forest (*O. semecarpifolia*)
 - 2b West Himalayan upper oak/fir forest
 - 2c (Moist temperate deciduous forest)
- C3 East Himalayan moist temperate forest
 - 3a East Himalayan mixed coniferous forest
 - 3b *Abies delavayi* forest

Degradation stages of Himalayan moist temperate forests:

- DS1 Montane bamboo brakes
- DS2 Himalayan temperate parkland
- DS3 Himalayan temperate pastures

General edaphic and seral types of Himalayan moist temperate forests:

- E1 Cypress forest
- IS1 Alder forest
- IS2 Riverain blue pine forest
- 2S1 Low-level blue pine forest

GROUP I3-HIMALAYAN DRY TEMPERATE FORESTS

(i) Western types

- C1 Dry broadleaved and coniferous forest (*Quercus*-*P. gerardiana*)
- C2 Dry temperate coniferous forest
 - 2a Neoza pine forest (*P. gerardiana*)
 - 2b Dry deodar forest (*Cedrus*)
- DS1 Pohnu scrub
- DS2 Dry temperate scrub
- C3 (West Himalayan dry temperate deciduous forest)
- C4 West Himalayan high-level dry blue pine forest (*P. wallichiana*)
- C5 West Himalayan dry Juniper forest (*J. macropoda*)

(ii) Eastern types

- C6 East Himalayan dry temperate coniferous forest
- E1 Larch forest (*L. griffithiana*)
- C7 East Himalayan dry juniper/birch forest (*J. wallichiana*).

General seral types of dry temperate forests:

- IS1 Hippophae/Myricaria scrub
- IS2 Populus/Salix forest
- IS3 (Western high-level dry blue pine forest)

V-SUB-ALPINE FORESTS

GROUP I4-SUB-ALPINE FORESTS

- C1 West himalayan sub-alpine birch/fir forests (*Betula/Abies*)
 - 1a West Himalayan sub-alpine fir forest
 - 1b West Himalayan sub-alpine birch/fir forest
- C2 East Himalayan sub-alpine birch/fir forest

Seral and degraded types of sub-alpine forests:

- IS1 (Hippophae/Myricaria brakes)
- IS2 (Deciduous sub-alpine scrub)
- 2S1 (Sub-alpine blue pine (*P. wallichiana*) forest)
- DS1 Sub-alpine pastures

VI-ALPINE SCRUB

GROUP 15-MOIST ALPINE SCRUB

- C1 Birch/Rhododendron scrub forest
- C2 Deciduous alpine scrub
- E1 Dwarf Rhododendron scrub
- E2 (Dwarf juniper scrub)
- C3 (Alpine pastures)

GROUP 16-DRY ALPINE SCRUB

- C1 Dry alpine scrub
- E1 Dwarf juniper scrub

ANNEXURE III

WILD LIFE (PROTECTION) ACT (1972)

From the revised list of schedules to the Wildlife Protection Act consequent on amendments to the Schedules.

Schedule - I

PART I: MAMMALS

1. Andaman Wild Pig (*Sus scrofa andamanensis*)
2. Bharal (*Ovis nahura*)
3. Binturong (*Arctictis binturong*)
4. Black Buck (*Antelope cervicapra*)
5. Brow-antlered deer or Thamin (*Cervus eldi*)
6. Capped Langur (*Presbytis pileatus*)
7. Caracal (*Felis caracal*)
8. Cetacean species
9. Cheetah (*Acinonyx jubatus*)
10. Chinese Pangolin (*Manis pentadactyla*)
11. Chinkara or Indian Gazelle (*Gazella gazella bennetti*)
12. Clouded Leopard (*Neofelis nebulosa*)
13. Crab eating Macaque (*Macaca irus umbrosa*)
14. Desert Cat (*Felis libyca*)
15. Dugong (*Dugong dugon*)
16. Fishing Cat (*Felis viverrina*)
17. Four Horned Antelope (*Tetraceros quadricornis*)

19. Flying Squirrels (All species of the genus *Hylopetes*, *Petaurista*, *Belomys* & *Eupetaurus*)
20. Golden Cat (*Felis temmincki*)
21. Golden Langur (*Presbytis geei*)
22. Himalayan Ibex (*Capra ibex*)
23. Himalayan Thar (*Hemitragus jemlahicus*)
24. Hispid Hare (*Caprolagus hispidus*)
25. Hog Badger (*Arconyx collaris*)
26. Hoolock (*Hylobates hoolock*)
27. Indian Elephant (*Elephas maximus*)
28. Indian Lion (*Panthera leo persica*)
29. Indian Wild Ass (*Equus hemionus khur*)
30. Indian Wolf (*Canis lupas pallipes*)
31. Kashmir Stag (*Cervus elephus hanglu*)
32. Leaf Monkey (*Presbytis pnayrei*)
33. Leopard or Panther (*Panthera pardus*)
34. Leopard Cat (*Felis bengalensis*)
35. Lesser or Red Panda (*Ailurus fulgens*)
36. Lion tailed macaque (*Macaca silenus*)
37. Loris (*Loris tardigradus*)
38. Lynx (*Felix lynx isabellinus*)
39. Malabar Civet (*Viverra megaspila*)
40. Malay or Sun Bear (*Helarctos Malayanus*)
41. Marbled Cat (*Felis marmorata*)
42. Markhor (*Capra falconeri*)
43. Mouse Deer (*Tragulus meminna*)
44. Musk Deer (*Moschus moschiferus*)
45. Nilgiri Thar (*Hemitragus hyllocrius*)

46. Ovis Ammon or Nyan (*Ovis ammon hodgsoni*)
47. Pallas's Cat (*Felis manul*)
48. Pangolin (*Manis crassicaudata*)
49. Pygmy Hog (*Sus salvanius*)
50. Ratel (*Mellivora capensis*)
51. Rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*)
52. Rusty Spotted Cat (*Felis rubiginosa*)
53. Serow (*Capricornis sumatraensis*)
54. Sloth Bear (*Melursus ursinus*)
55. Slow Loris (*Nycticebus coucang*)
56. Small Travencore Flying Squirrel (*Petinomys fuscocapillus*)
57. Snow Leopard (*Panthera uncia*)
58. Spotted Linsang (*Prionodon pardicolor*)
59. Swamp Deer (All sub-species of *Cervus duvauceli*)
60. Takin or Mishmi takin (*Budorcas taxicolor*)
61. Tibetan Antelope or Chiru (*Panthelops hodgsoni*)
62. Tibetan Gazelle (*Procapra picticaudata*)
63. Tibetan Wild Ass (*Equus hemionus kiang*)
64. Tiger (*Panthera tigris*)
65. Urial or Shapu (*Ovis vignei*)
66. Wild Buffalo (*Bubalus bubalis*)
67. Wild Yak (*Bos grunniens*)

PART II: AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES

1. Agra Monitor Lizard (*Varanus griseus* Daudin)
2. Barred, Oval or Yellow Monitor Lizard (*Varanus flavescens*)
3. Crocodiles (Including the estuarine or salt water crocodile, *Crocodylus porosus* and *Crocodylus Palustris*)
4. Gharial (*Gavialis gangeticus*)
5. Ganges Soft-shelled Turtle (*Trionyx gangeticus*)
6. Green Sea Turtle (*Chelonia mydas*)
7. Hawksbill Turtle (*Eretmochelys imbricata insoata*)
8. Himalayan Newt or Salamander (*Tylectotriton verrucosus*)
9. Indian Egg Eating Snake (*Elachistodon westermanni*)
10. Indian Soft-shelled Turtle (*Lissemys punctata punctata*)
11. Indian Tent Turtle (*Kachuga tecta tecta*)
12. Large Bengal Monitor Lizard (*Varanus bengalensis*)
13. Leathery Turtle (*Deromchelys coriacea*)
14. Logger Head Turtle (*Caretta caretta*)
15. Olive Back Logger Head Turtle (*Lepidochelys olivacea*)
16. Peacock marked Soft-shelled Turtle (*Trionyx hurum*)
17. Pythons (Genus *Python*)
18. Water Lizard (*Varanus salvator*)

PART III: BIRDS

1. Andaman Teal (*Anas gibberifrons allogularis*)
2. Assam bamboo partridge (*Bambusicola fytechii*)
3. Bazas (*Aviceda jeordone* and *Aviceda leuphotes*)
4. Bengal florican (*Eupodotis bengalensis*)
5. Black necked crane (*Grus nigricollis*)
6. Blood Pheasant (*Ithaginis cruentus tibetanus*; *Ithaginis cruentas kuseri*)
7. Cheer Pheasant (*Catreus wallichii*)
8. Eastern white stork (*Ciconia ciconia boyciana*)
9. Forest spotted owl (*Athene blewitti*)
10. Great Indian Bustard (*Choriotis nigriceps*)
11. Great Indian Hornbill (*Buceros bicornis*)
12. Hawks (*Accipitridae*)
13. Hornbills (*Ptilolaemus tickelli austeni*; *Aceros nipalensis*, *Rhyticeros undulatus ticehursti*)
14. Houbara bustard (*Chlamydotis undulata*)
15. Humes bar backed pheasant (*Symaticus humiae*)
16. Indian Pied Hornbill (*Anthracoceros malabaricus*)
17. Jerdon's Courser (*Cursorius bitorquatus*)
18. Lammergeier (*Gypaetus barbatus*)
19. Large Falcons (*Falco peregrinus*, *Falco biarmicus* and *Falco chicuera*)
20. Large Whistling Teal (*Anatidae*)
21. Monal Pheasants (*Lophophorus impeyanus*, *L. sclateri*)
22. Mountain quail (*Ophrysia superciliosa*)
23. Narcondam Hornbill (*Rhyticeros (undulatus) narcondami*)
24. Nicobar Megapode (*Megapodius freycinet*)

25. Nicobar Pigeon (*Caloenas nicobarica pelewensis*)
26. Osprey or Fish eating eagle (*Pandion haliaetus*)
27. Peacock pheasant (*Polyplectron bicalcaratum*)
28. Peafowl (*Pavo cristatus*)
29. Pink headed duck (*Rhodonessa caryophyllacea*)
30. Sclater's Monal (*Lophophorus sclateri*)
31. Siberian White crane (*Grus leucogeranus*)
32. Tibetan Snow-cock (*Tetraogallus tibetanus*)
33. Tragopan Pheasants, (*Tragopan melanocephalus*, *Tragopan blythii*, *Tragopan satyra*, *Tragopan temmincki*)
34. Whitebellied Sea Eagle (*Haliaeetus leucogaster*)
35. White-eared Pheasant (*Crossoptilon crossoptilon*)
36. White spoonbill (*Platalea leucorodia*)
37. White-winged Wood Duck (*Cairina scutulata*)

